

SHOWROOMS NATIONWIDE

Find your nearest showroom online at [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com)

North East

Newcastle
Durham
Skelton
South Shields
Stockton on Tees
Sunderland

North West

Aintree
Birkenhead
Bolton
Cheadle
Chester
Chorley
Crewe
Macclesfield
Sale, Manchester
Stockport
Warrington

East Anglia

Basildon
Bedford
Bury St Edmunds
Cambridge
Chelmsford
Colchester
Dereham
Harlow
Hemel Hempstead
Huntingdon
Ipswich
King's Lynn
Lakeside, Thurrock
Norwich
Peterborough
Rayleigh
St Albans
Thetford
Watford

East Midlands

Boston
Brackley
Chesterfield
Derby
Leicester
Lincoln
Kettering
Northampton
Nottingham
Oakham

London
Beckton
Brenford
Edmonton
Hayes
Orpington
Romford
Staples Corner

Yorkshire & The Humber

Barnsley
Birstall
Bradford
Doncaster
Huddersfield
Leeds
Leeds, Seacroft
Rotherham
Sheffield
Sheffield, South
York
Wakefield
Willerby, Hull

Scotland

Glasgow

South West

Barnstaple
Bath
Bridgwater
Bristol
Bristol, Filton
Bournemouth
Cheltenham
Chippenham
Christchurch
Exeter
Gloucester
Plymouth
Poole
Swindon
Taunton
Tiverton
Weston super Mare

West Midlands

Birmingham
Bridgnorth
Burton
Evesham
Kidderminster
Lichfield
Nuneaton
Rugby
Solihull
Stafford
Stoke on Trent
Stourbridge
Stratford upon Avon
Sutton Coldfield
Telford
Wolverhampton
Worcester

South East

Amesbury
Ashford
Aylesbury
Basingstoke
Bracknell
Bicester
Billingshurst
Canterbury
Chichester
Crawley
Fareham
Farnborough
Folkestone
Gravesend
Havant
Hove
Maidstone
Milton Keynes
Newbury
Oxford
Petersfield
Portsmouth
Reading
Reading, Tilehurst
Sittingbourne
Slough
Southampton
Tunbridge Wells
Uckfield
Westwood Cross, Thanet
Weybridge, Surrey
Winchester
Wokingham
Worthing

Wales

Aberystwyth
Cardiff

BATHROOMS

Spring/Summer 2024



BATHROOMS SS24

**SIMPLY
DESIGN+INSTALL**

FULLY FITTED BATHROOMS

From design to installation



**FULLY ACCREDITED
INSTALLERS**

All our approved installers are registered with BiKBBI



**QUALITY
ASSURED**

We provide a 2-year workmanship guarantee* from the date your installation is signed off



**LIFETILE
GUARANTEE**

Lifetime guarantee on all tiles when purchased with our recommended adhesives and grouts



EASY BATHROOMS
SIMPLY LUXURIOUS

Meet the Installer

Our expert installers are here to help you make the most of your space, assisting you with all technical aspects of your project.

The installation service is organised by your very own project coordinator and comes complete with a 2-year workmanship guarantee.

Get peace of mind knowing our certified Simply Install team will manage the whole installation process; from tiles and trims to taps and towel rails, we've got you covered.

FULLY FITTED BATHROOMS

From only £165 Per Month*

9.9% APR | Over 60 months

*Figure is based on an average bathroom cost of £2,000 and an average installation and fitting cost of £8,500 with a 25% deposit. E&OE. Credit available on purchases from £500. 9.9% Representative. Exclusions apply. Credit subject to status. Easy Bathrooms acts as a credit broker and not as a lender. Credit is provided by V12 Retail Finance. V12 Retail Finance is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

OUR REVIEWS

Our customers love us. How do we know? Because we use the independent review service Trustpilot to find out what our customers really think. If you want to see for yourself what our customers say about our products visit www.trustpilot.com

Our Customers Love Us!



See what our Customers are saying on Trustpilot



OUR GUARANTEE

Our guarantees cover Easy Bathrooms products purchased directly from us, for normal domestic use, covering the material structure of the item against manufacturing defects for the stated guarantee period.

At our discretion, Easy Bathrooms will replace in part or whole, any product which is covered by our guarantee. If a replacement Easy Bathrooms product is offered, but a direct replacement is no longer available, Easy Bathrooms reserve the right to replace said product with the nearest equivalent of equal value.

How to Register:

To register your guarantee simply visit www.easybathrooms.com/register and enter your details. You must register your guarantee within 60 days of receiving your order.

How to Claim:

In the unlikely event that you need to make a claim, simply contact us on 0330 660 1120. If the fault is deemed to be within the terms of the guarantee, Easy Bathrooms will advise you of the particular measures to be undertaken, pursuant to the proper execution of the guarantee in your individual circumstance.

Easy Bathrooms will make suitable replacement of the item, in part or whole, dispatched at the earliest possible opportunity as dictated by Easy Bathrooms. In the event that products are replaced that subsequently prove not to be defective, Easy Bathrooms reserve the right to levy a charge for such items, together with any and all costs associated with their provision.

The guarantee does not cover:

- Non-domestic use.
- Failure to install or utilise the product in accordance with any written instruction, good plumbing practice or any relating legislation.
- Fair wear and tear.
- Neglect or abuse.
- Electrical failure.
- Moving parts which are likely to perish through fair usage (such as rubber seals).
- Parts which do not constitute the material structure of the product.

This guarantee is applicable in the UK and ROI only.

OUR TERMS

Throughout this brochure all measurements are given in millimetres. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of all information in this publication, however all measurements should only be used as a guide and final checks made before purchase. We must also reserve the right to amend details, prices and specification without notice. Whilst we have endeavoured to maintain accuracy throughout this publication all images are for illustration purposes only and are subject to change. Colour reproduction is as accurate as current printing methods allow. E&OE. See full terms and conditions online at easybathrooms.com/terms-conditions.

ENCLOSURES

Sliding Shower Doors	5-9
Hinged Shower Doors	10-11
Pivot Shower Doors	12
Bi-fold Shower Doors	13
Pentagon Shower Doors	14
Quadrant Shower Doors	15-17
Fixed Shower Screens	18-23
Shower Trays	24-29
Wetrooms	30-34
Bath Screens	35-39

BRASSWARE

Shower Packs	41-48
Bar Valves with Slide Rail Kits	49
Electric Showers	50-51
Concealed Valves & Components	52-61
Concealed Valve Packages	62-63
Matching Showers & Taps	64-87
Taps	88-97
Pumps	98-99

CERAMICS

Traditional Toilet & Basin Sets	101-103
Modern Toilet & Basin Sets	104-113
Toilets	114-117
Basins & Bowls	118-121
Doc M Pack	122
Concealed Cisterns	122
Mounting Frames with Cisterns	123
Douches & Universal Toilet Seats	123

BATHS

Bath Painting Service	125
Traditional Freestanding Acrylic Baths	126-127
Modern Freestanding Acrylic Baths	128-131
Simply Air Acrylic Baths	132
Double Ended Acrylic Baths	133
Single Ended Acrylic Baths	134-135
Acrylic Shower Baths	136-137
Carron Baths	138-140
Revive Whirlpool & AirSpa Systems	141
Bath Panels	142-145

CONTENTS

FURNITURE

Traditional Furniture Units	147-153
Modern Furniture Units	154-197
Cloakroom Vanity Units	198-203
Fitted Furniture	204-233

MIRRORS & CABINETS

LED Mirrors	235-250
LED Hollywood Mirrors	251
Battery Powered Mirrors	252
Mirrors	253
LED Mirrored Wall Cabinets	254-262
Non-Illuminated Mirrored Wall Cabinets	263

HEATING

Designer Radiators	265-273
Towel Rails with Hangers	274-276
Heated Towel Rails	276-285
Traditional Radiators	286-291
Radiator Valves, Pipe Connectors & Sleeves	292
Underfloor Heating & Dual Fuel Conversion	293

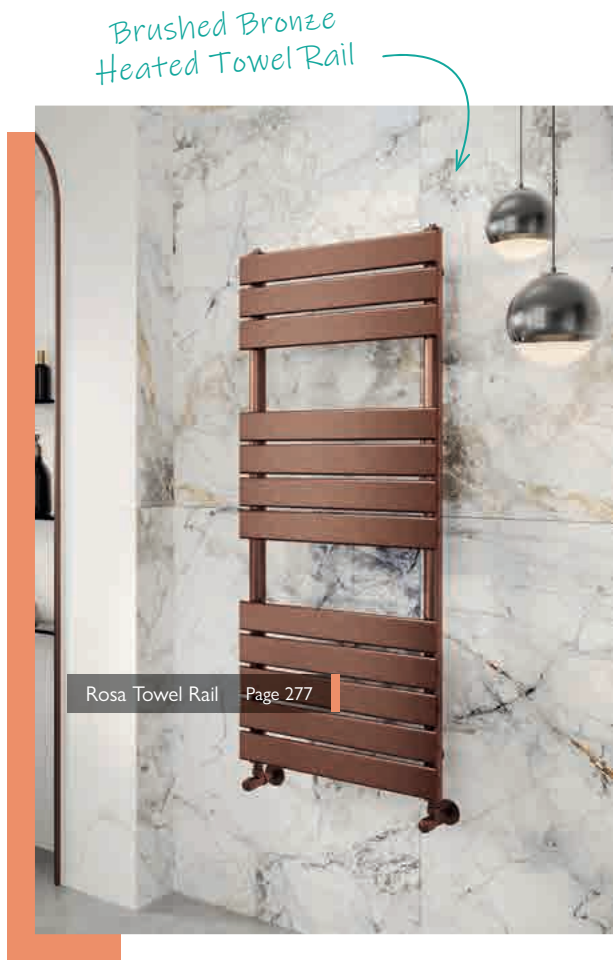
ACCESSORIES, WASTES & LIGHTING

Accessories	295-311
Stand Pipes, Pipe Packs, Shower & Basin Wastes	312
Bottle Traps, Bath Wastes & Bath Fillers	313
Steam Room	314-315
Ventilation	316
Bathroom TVs	317
Lighting	318
Electrical Accessories	320

New For
SS24



Revel Furniture Page 154

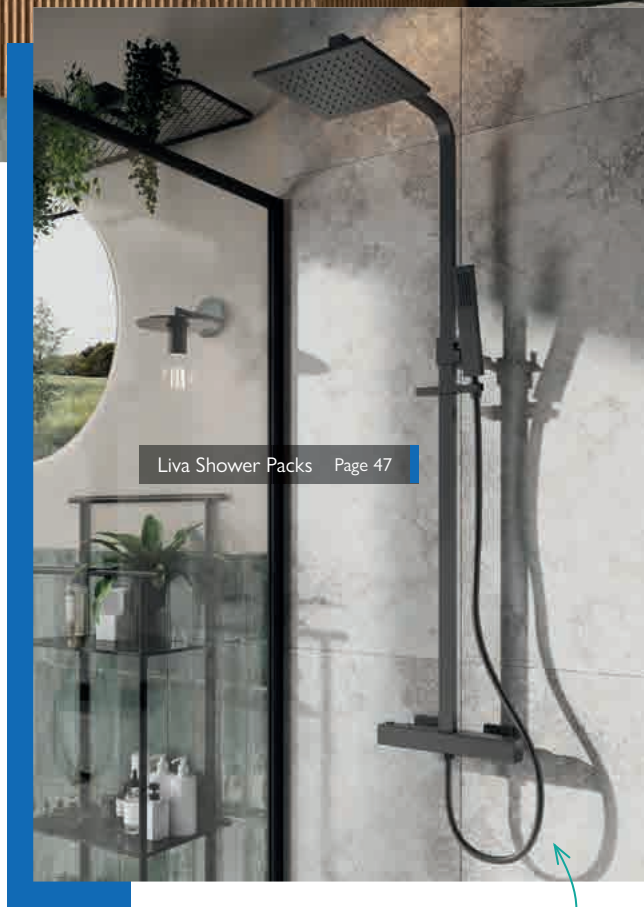


Rosa Towel Rail Page 277

Brushed Bronze Heated Towel Rail



Lanka Shower Cubicles Page 11



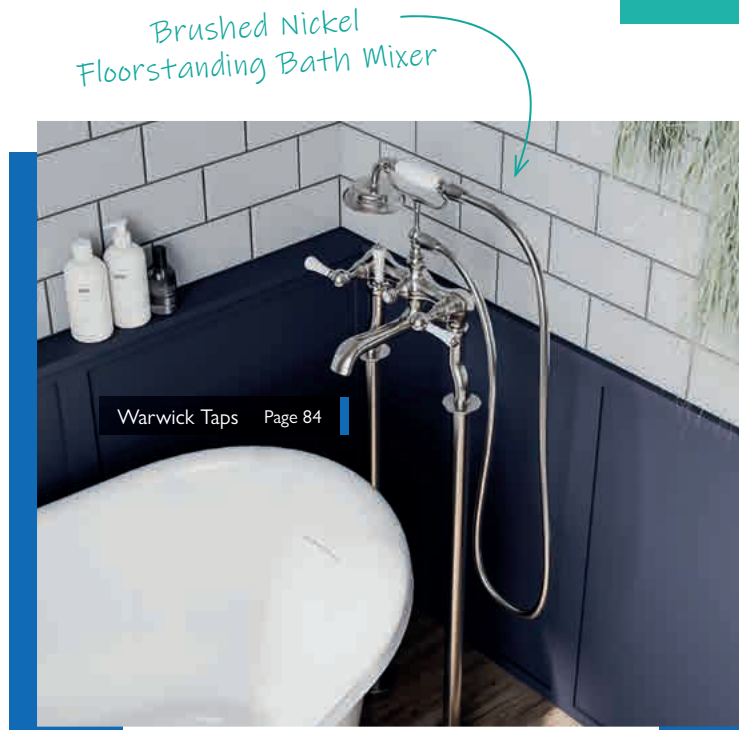
Liva Shower Packs Page 47

Gun Metal Square Head



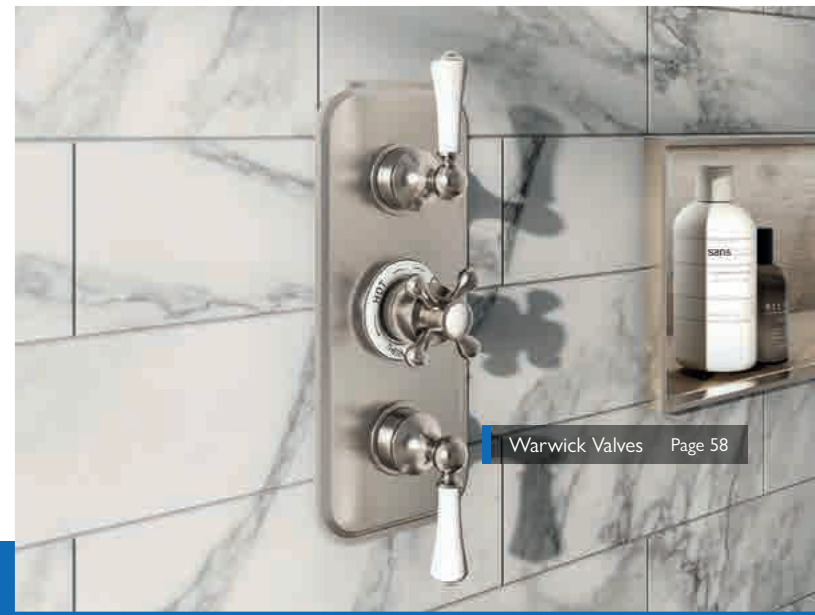
Brampton Baths Page 127

Matt Black Freestanding Bath



Warwick Taps Page 84

Brushed Nickel Floorstanding Bath Mixer



Warwick Valves Page 58

ENCLOSURES

Designed with you in mind, our enclosures section is packed with innovative products with features to help make your life easier and more stylish, including shower doors with easy clean glass, quick release rollers, front access installation and hidden fixings to give a sleek and stylish look.

KEY



2000 Max. Height



Easy Clean Glass



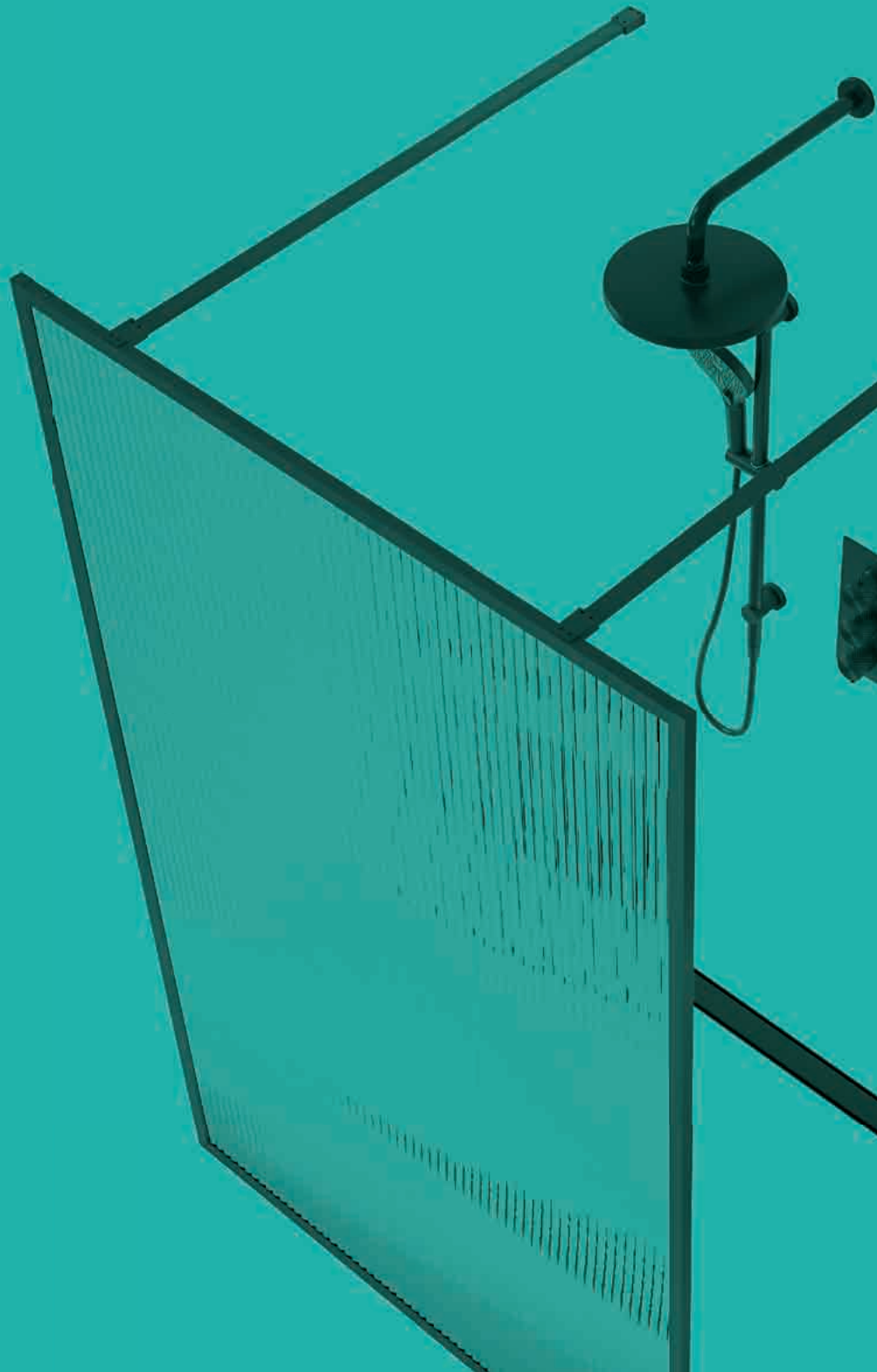
Antibacterial Glaze



8mm Glass Thickness



Quick Release Rollers



SLIDING SHOWER DOORS

SANA



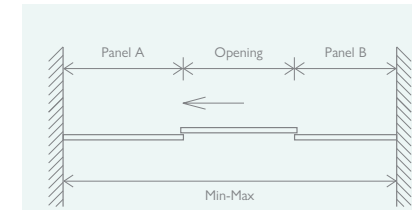
- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

SLIDING DOOR

Chrome		
1300	151268	£936
1400	69246	£974
1500	69247	£1002
1600	151269	£1022
1700	69248	£1048

SIDE PANEL

700	138866	£407
760	138867	£426
800	69249	£439
900	69250	£467



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel A	Opening	Panel B
1300	1265	1300	555	490	94
1400	1365	1400	555	490	194
1500	1465	1500	555	490	294
1600	1565	1600	555	490	394
1700	1665	1700	555	490	494

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	685
760	725	745
800	765	785
900	865	885



SOLET



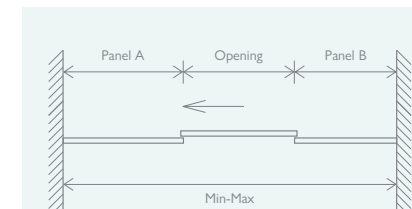
- Easy Clean Glass
- 10mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

SLIDING DOOR

Chrome		
1200	17979	£1285
1400	17980	£1384

SIDE PANEL

800	18003	£444
900	18004	£462



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1200	1165	1200	555	455
1400	1365	1400	655	555

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
800	742	765
900	842	865





Pescara Fan Tile 140093

FEATURES

- Easy Clean
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Chrome, Black or Gunmetal Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Camden Shower 82009

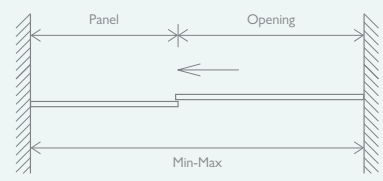
RYLAND

SLIDING DOOR

Chrome			Black		Gunmetal	
1200	111747	£1004	82384	151270	£1076	
1400	111748	£1060	82385	151271	£1110	
1500	151273	£1072	151272	151274	£1180	
1600	151276	£1154	151275	151277	£1226	
1700	151279	£1186	151278	151280	£1290	

SIDE PANEL

700	138899	£322	138898	138900	£353
760	138902	£335	138901	138903	£384
800	111359	£361	82117	138904	£407
900	111360	£375	82118	138905	£422

SLIDING DOOR					
	Min	Max	Panel	Opening	
1200	1165	1200	574	452	
1400	1365	1400	674	552	
1500	1465	1500	775	560	
1600	1565	1600	875	560	
1700	1665	1700	975	560	

SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900

SHOWER TRAYS

Pages 24-29

NORR

- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Sleek Frameless Design
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

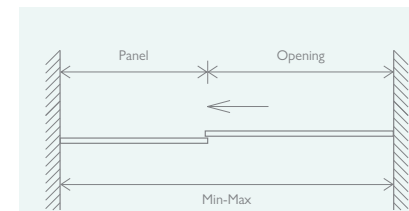


SLIDING DOOR

Chrome		
1200	12583	£965

SIDE PANEL

800	12584	£362
900	12585	£377



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1200	1170	1200	546	455

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
800	770	800
900	870	900



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MOXBY

- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Hidden Fixings
- Universally Handed

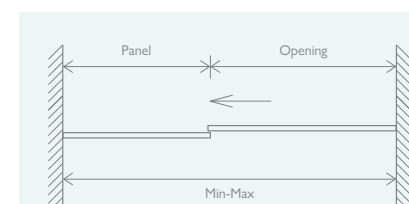


SLIDING DOOR

Chrome		
1000	12574	£565
1100	12575	£593
1200	12576	£609
1400	12577	£683
1500	12578	£727
1700	12579	£770

SIDE PANEL

700	17572	£312
760	12580	£312
800	12581	£333
900	12582	£351



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	1000	380	379
1100	1065	1100	430	525
1200	1165	1200	480	575
1400	1365	1400	580	675
1500	1465	1500	630	725
1700	1665	1700	730	825

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SHOWER TRAYS

Pages 24-29



Rosa Towel Rail 171029

FEATURES
 Easy Clean (Inside Only),
 8mm Toughened Glass
 Quick Release Door Rollers
 Solid Brass Handle,
 Aluminium Profile
 Universally Handed

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**



FEATURES
 6mm Glass
 Quick Release Door Rollers
 Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
 Solid Brass Handle,
 Aluminium Profile
 Universally Handed

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**

FABIO

New Colours Available from May 2024

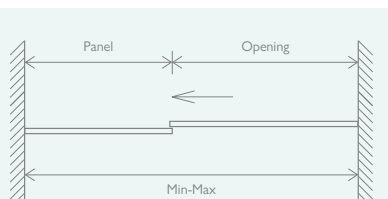


SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome		Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
1000	69223	£601	138851	138829	138828	175853	175865	£662
1100	69224	£625	138852	-	-	-	-	£688
1200	69225	£653	138853	138825	138824	175851	175863	£708
1300	69226	£655	138854	-	-	-	-	£720
1400	69227	£680	138855	138827	138826	175852	175864	£748
1500	111362	£715	138856	-	-	-	-	£787
1600	111361	£798	138857	-	-	-	-	£878
1700	138858	£829	138859	-	-	-	-	£912

SIDE PANEL

700	69233	£321	138860	-	-	-	-	£352
760	69234	£337	138861	-	-	-	-	£369
800	69235	£346	138862	138833	138832	175855	175867	£382
900	69236	£351	138863	138831	138830	175854	175866	£387



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	1000	396	375
1100	1065	1100	446	425
1200	1165	1200	496	475
1300	1265	1300	546	525
1400	1365	1400	596	575
1500	1465	1500	655	625
1600	1565	1600	705	675
1700	1665	1700	-	-

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900

RIVAR



SLIDING DOOR

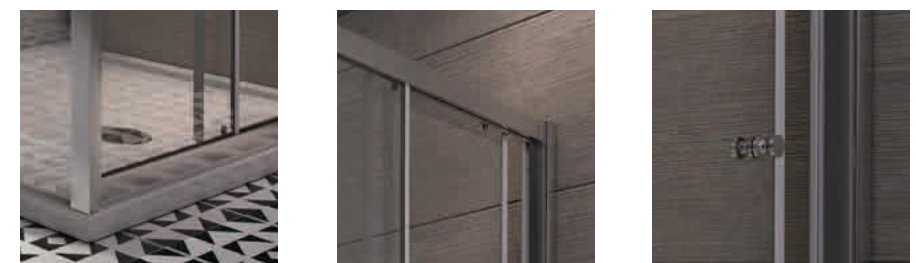
	Chrome	
1000	12592	£510
1200	12595	£526

SIDE PANEL

760	12600	£269
800	12604	£278
900	12608	£288

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	995	400	375
1200	1165	1195	500	475

	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900



SHOWER TRAYS Pages 24-29

HINGED SHOWER DOORS

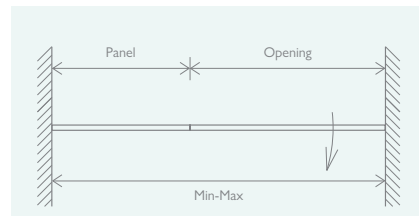


**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

GLYN

- 6mm Glass
- Sleek Frameless Design
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

1850
6mm



HINGED DOOR

	Chrome	
800	12564	£536
900	12566	£556
1200	12563	£611

SIDE PANEL

800	12565	£269
900	12568	£278

HINGED DOOR				
	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
800	765	800	212	500
900	865	900	212	600
1200	1165	1200	512	600

SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
800	765	795
900	865	895

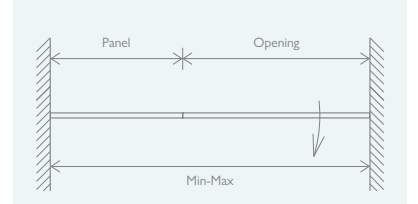


Zia Mirror 69369

Marble Bianco Tile 50275

FEATURES
Easy Clean,
10mm Toughened Glass
Solid Brass Handle & Hinges,
Aluminium Profile
Universally Handed

**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**



HINGED DOOR				
	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
800	765	790	-	665
900	865	890	-	765
1000	965	990	430	477
1200	1165	1190	530	577
1400	1365	1390	730	577
1500	1465	1490	830	577

SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
760	725	745
800	765	785
900	865	885

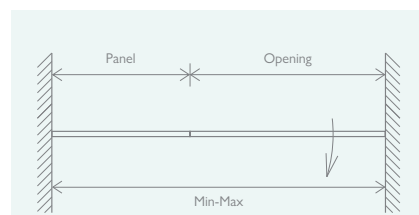


**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

TAYLOR

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

2000
8mm



HINGED DOOR

	Black	
800	82119	£957
900	82120	£978
1200	82387	£1096

SIDE PANEL

800	82123	£449
900	82124	£463

HINGED DOOR				
	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
800	765	785	234	489
900	865	885	234	589
1200	1165	1185	534	589

SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
800	765	785
900	865	885

LANKA

New Colours
Available from
May 2024

HINGED DOOR

	Chrome		New		New			
			Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
800	69251	£731	175987	176015	176001	176008	175994	£872
900	69252	£761	175988	176016	176002	176009	175995	£908

HINGED DOOR WITH FIXED PANEL

1000	69926	£908	-	-	-	-	-	
1200	69927	£936	176415	176419	176417	176418	176416	£1119
1400	69929	£944	-	-	-	-	-	
1500	69928	£968	-	-	-	-	-	

SUPPORT BRACKETS

PAIR	69841	£118	175991	176019	176005	176012	175998	£141
------	-------	-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------------

SIDE PANEL

760	69259	£418	-	-	-	-	-	
800	69257	£453	175989	176017	176003	176010	175996	£541
900	69258	£484	175990	176018	176004	176011	175997	£578

2000
10mm

REQUIRES SUPPORT BRACKETS
WHEN PURCHASED WITH A SIDE PANEL

SUPPLIED WITH SUPPORT BRACKETS

REQUIRED FOR 800 & 900 DOORS
WHEN PURCHASED WITH A SIDE PANEL

PIVOT SHOWER DOORS



FABIO

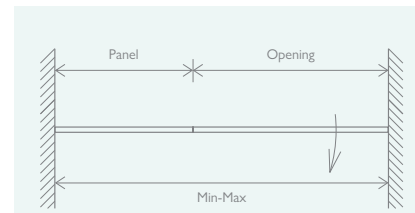
- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

PIVOT DOOR

	Chrome	
760	69228	£565
800	69229	£602
900	69230	£613
1000	69231	£629
1200	69232	£636

SIDE PANEL

700	69233	£321
760	69234	£337
800	69235	£346
900	69236	£351



PIVOT DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
760	725	760	-	510
800	765	800	-	550
900	865	900	-	650
1000	965	1000	252	550
1200	1165	1200	452	550

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900

BI-FOLD SHOWER DOORS



FEATURES

- 6mm Glass
- Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
- Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

RIVAR

- 6mm Glass
- Easy & Quick Install
- Hidden Fixings
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

PIVOT DOOR

	Chrome	
760	12599	£462
800	12602	£483
900	12606	£499

SIDE PANEL

760	12600	£269
800	12604	£278
900	12608	£288



PIVOT DOOR

	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

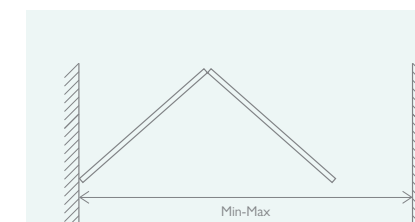
RIVAR

BI-FOLD DOOR

	Chrome	
760	12598	£492
800	12601	£510
900	12605	£526

SIDE PANEL

760	12600	£269
800	12604	£278
900	12608	£288



BI-FOLD DOOR

	Min	Max	Opening
760	730	760	495
800	770	800	535
900	870	900	635

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

PENTA SHOWER DOORS



TAYLOR PENTA



- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

HINGED DOOR

Black		
900 x 900	82386	£1312

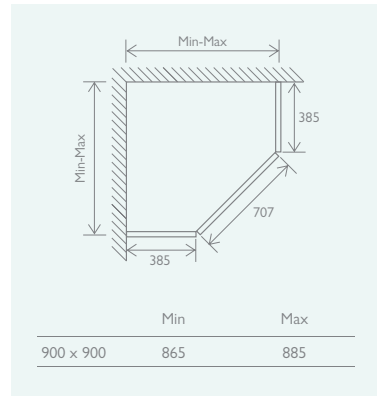


PENTA SHOWER TRAY

900 x 900	18680	£285
-----------	-------	-------------

SHOWER TRAY LEG SET

Raises shower tray to 130mm high		
110mm	12793	£132



90mm FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.



Chrome	147000	£29
Black	152099	£41
White	140062	£41



PENTA

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

PIVOT DOOR

Chrome		
900 x 900	17976	£912

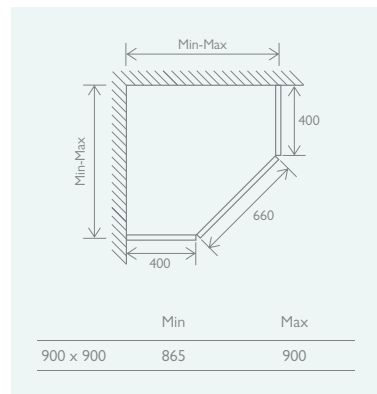


PENTA SHOWER TRAY

900 x 900	18680	£285
-----------	-------	-------------

SHOWER TRAY LEG SET

Raises shower tray to 130mm high		
110mm	12793	£132



90mm FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.



Chrome	147000	£29
Black	152099	£41
White	140062	£41



QUADRANT SHOWER DOORS



FEATURES

- Easy Clean, 8mm Toughened Glass
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

FABIO

New Colours Available from May 2024



SINGLE SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome	New				New		
		Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze		Brushed Nickel	
800 x 800	69214	£726	138834	-	-	-	£799	
900 x 760	69216	£726	138836	-	-	-	£799	
900 x 900	69215	£736	138835	138811	138810	175844	175856	£799
1000 x 800	69217	£748	151261	-	-	-	-	£822
1000 x 900	82382	£762	151267	151256	151255	176409	176412	£836
1100 x 760	69218	£780	151262	-	-	-	-	£853
1200 x 800	69219	£809	151263	151258	151257	176410	176413	£890
1200 x 900	69220	£838	151264	151260	151259	176411	176414	£924
1300 x 760	69221	£806	151265	-	-	-	-	£886
1400 x 800	69222	£834	151266	-	-	-	-	£920

SHOWER TRAYS

Pages 24-29

	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
800 x 800	765	785	765	785	435
900 x 760	865	885	725	745	415
900 x 900	865	885	865	885	490
1000 x 800	965	985	765	785	435
1000 x 900	965	985	865	885	490
1100 x 760	1065	1085	725	745	415
1200 x 800	1165	1185	765	785	435
1200 x 900	1165	1185	865	885	490
1300 x 760	1265	1285	725	745	415
1400 x 800	1365	1385	765	785	435



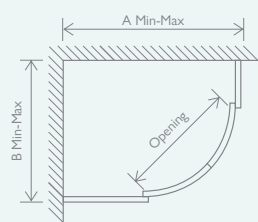
10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FABIO

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Solid Brass Handles
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

TWIN SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome	
800 x 800	69205	£791
900 x 760	69207	£819
900 x 900	69206	£834
1000 x 800	69208	£828
1000 x 900	82383	£828
1100 x 760	69209	£850
1200 x 800	69210	£862
1200 x 900	69211	£892
1300 x 760	69212	£874
1400 x 800	69213	£910



	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
800 x 800	765	785	765	785	535
900 x 760	865	885	725	745	505
900 x 900	865	885	865	885	535
1000 x 800	965	985	765	785	535
1000 x 900	965	985	865	885	535
1100 x 760	1065	1085	725	745	505
1200 x 800	1165	1185	765	785	535
1200 x 900	1165	1185	865	885	535
1300 x 760	1265	1285	725	745	505
1400 x 800	1365	1385	765	785	535



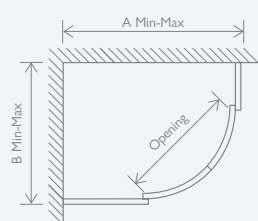
10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

RIVAR

- 6mm Glass
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
- Solid Brass Handles, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

TWIN SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome	
800 x 800	12603	£611
900 x 900	12607	£635
1000 x 800	12591	£648
1200 x 800	12593	£683
1200 x 900	12594	£720



	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
800 x 800	765	780	765	780	370
900 x 900	865	880	865	880	500
1000 x 800	965	980	765	780	450
1200 x 800	1165	1180	765	780	450
1200 x 900	1165	1180	865	880	500

SHOWER TRAYS

Pages 24-29



Aramean Tile 20873

FEATURES

- Easy Clean, 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Perth Radiator 69575

SOLET

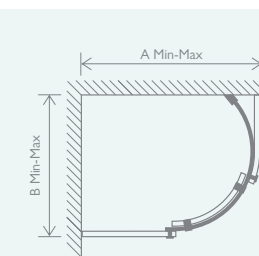
SINGLE SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome		
	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900 x 900	69237	69238	£1022



SINGLE SLIDING DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT

1200 x 800	69239	69240	£1070
1200 x 900	69241	69242	£1100
1400 x 800	69243	69244	£1100



	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
900 x 900	865	885	865	885	450
1200 x 800	1165	1185	765	785	405
1200 x 900	1165	1185	865	885	450
1400 x 800	1365	1385	765	785	405

SHOWER TRAYS

Pages 24-29

FIXED SHOWER SCREENS

Aramean Tile 20873

- FEATURES**
- 8mm Toughened Glass
 - Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
 - Chrome or Black Finish Aluminium Profile
 - Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

- FEATURES**
- Easy Clean (Inside Only), 8mm Toughened Glass
 - 180° Hinged Return Panel
 - Solid Brass Hinges, Aluminium Profile
 - Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Luso Tile 82449

Wendu Tile 111658

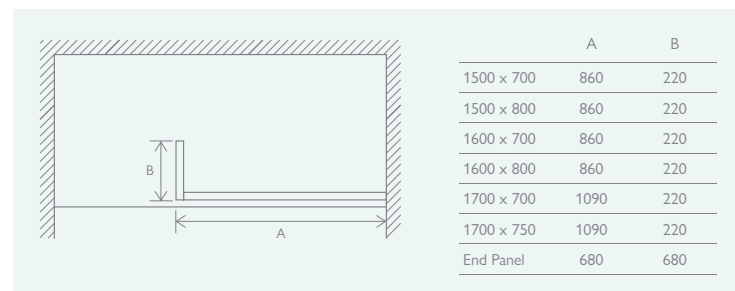
RIVAR

2040 8mm

WALK IN ENCLOSURE

Includes: Fixed Screen, Fixed Return Panel, Support Bar & 40mm Low Profile Shower Tray

Tray Size	Chrome		Black	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
1500 x 700	15449	£1155	82388	£1177
1500 x 800	15450	£1167	82389	£1189
1600 x 700	15451	£1185	83928	£1207
1600 x 800	15452	£1185	83929	£1207
1700 x 700	15453	£1276	82390	£1299
1700 x 750	15454	£1276	82391	£1299
680 End Panel	12609	£335	82110	£352



90mm FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. Use with all our low profile shower trays. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

Chrome	Black	White
147000	152099	140062
£29	£41	£41

ROYLE

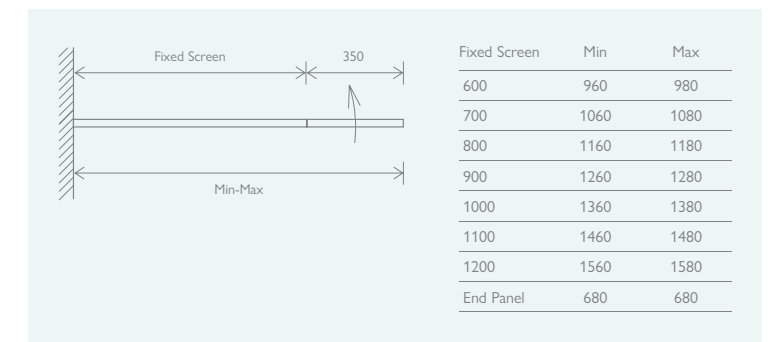
2000 8mm

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN With Hinged Return Panel

Includes: Fixed Screen, 350mm Hinged Return Panel & 1200mm Support Bar (can be cut down for smaller trays)

Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 30-34

Tray Size	Chrome		Black	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
600 + 350	111365	£670	138906	£736
700 + 350	111363	£683	138907	£751
800 + 350	14444	£741	138908	£815
900 + 350	14445	£771	138909	£849
1000 + 350	14441	£798	138910	£879
1100 + 350	14442	£826	138911	£908
1200 + 350	14443	£860	138912	£947
680 End Panel	15461	£534	155745	£580



LIGHTING OPTIONS Page 318

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN

Use as a Shower Screen or End Panel. Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 30-34. Support bar not included.

- Universally handed



HORIZONTAL FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	
680	139915	£510
880	139916	£582
980	139917	£603
1080	139918	£637
1180	139919	£669
Pivot Return Panel (Optional)	167076	£243



GRID FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	
680	139963	£593
880	155746	£623
980	139964	£644
1080	139965	£695
1180	139966	£741
Pivot Return Panel (Optional)	167076	£243

SUPPORT BARS Made from aluminum, resistant to rust.

Using 2 bars can turn the fixed screen into a double entry shower enclosure.

1200mm STRAIGHT



800mm CEILING ARM



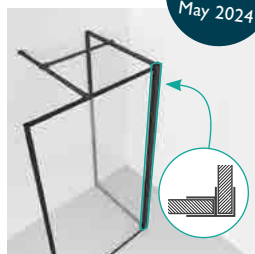
480mm ANGLED



T-JUNCTION EXTENSION



CORNER POST



New Available from May 2024

	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze*	Brushed Nickel*
1200mm STRAIGHT	139995 £54	140001 £50	139998 £62	167083 £134	177400 £134
800mm CEILING ARM	139997 £62	140003 £58	140000 £70	167085 £150	177401 £159
480mm ANGLED	139996 £62	140002 £58	139999 £70	167084 £150	177402 £159
T-JUNCTION EXTENSION	175836 £62	175840 £58	175838 £70	177299 £150	177403 £159
CORNER POST	175837 £62	175841 £58	175839 £70	177300 £150	177404 £159



FEATURES
 Clear or Fluted
 8mm Easy Clean (Inside Only)
 Toughened Glass
 Matt Black, Gunmetal,
 Brushed Gold, Brushed Bronze
 or Brushed Nickel Profile
 Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



SINGLE FRAME – FLUTED GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
680	139933	139957	139945	175822	175823	£633
880	139934	139958	139946	175824	175825	£685
980	139935	139959	139947	175826	175827	£716
1080	139936	139960	139948	175828	175829	£751
1180	139937	139961	139949	175830	175831	£788
Pivot Return Panel*	167080	167082	167081	175834	175835	£253

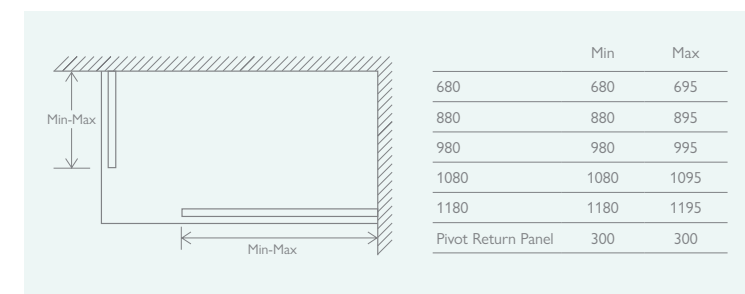
*Optional



SINGLE FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
680	139927	139951	139939	175812	175813	£541
880	139928	139952	139940	175814	175815	£593
980	139929	139953	139941	175816	175817	£623
1080	139930	139954	139942	175818	175819	£659
1180	139931	139955	139943	175820	175821	£695
Pivot Return Panel*	167077	167079	167078	175832	175833	£243

*Optional



PIVOT RETURN PANEL

Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)



OXFORD

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN

Use as a Shower Screen or End Panel.
Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 30-34



CLEAR GLASS

2000
10mm

Without Support Bar

	Chrome	Black
480	24181 £361	138868 £373
580	24182 £400	138870 £410
680	12587 £445	82096 £458

Including 800mm Support Bar

	Chrome	Black
780	24183 £476	138872 £496
880	12588 £521	82099 £531
980	12589 £563	82102 £564
1080	24184 £600	138874 £603
1180	12586 £639	82105 £630

FROSTED GLASS

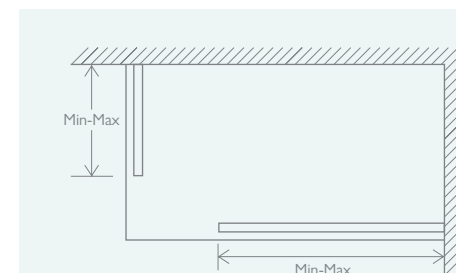
1990
10mm

Without Support Bar

	Chrome	Black
480	-	138869 £410
580	-	138871 £449
680	82097 £500	82098 £541

Including 800mm Support Bar

	Chrome	Black
780	-	138873 £531
880	82100 £542	82101 £557
980	82103 £602	82104 £613
1080	-	138875 £633
1180	82106 £648	82107 £662



	Min	Max
480	480	500
580	580	600
680	680	700
780	780	800
880	880	900
980	980	1000
1080	1080	1100
1180	1180	1200

SUPPORT BARS

EXTENSION SUPPORT BAR

For larger trays or wet rooms (over 800 wide)

	Chrome	Black
1200	12590 £152	82129 £161

CEILING ARM

	Chrome	Black
800	111369 £142	111368 £154

ANGLED SUPPORT BAR

For use with screens up to 780

	Chrome	Black
For 480 & 580 Screens	24584 £74	-
For 680 Screens	24585 £80	82127 £93
For Screens Over 680	24586 £87	82128 £99



Vest Towel Rail 24154

FEATURES
10mm Clear or Frosted Toughened Glass
Chrome or Black Finish Aluminium Profile
Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PEORIA SHOWER TRAYS



New Sizes

These low profile 25mm high shower trays are made from a natural stone resin, providing anti-bacterial properties. If required they can be cut to size using a diamond cutting wheel and although they are extremely tough, should they become damaged a tray repair kit is also available.



FEATURES

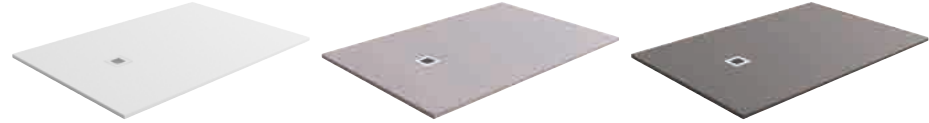
Grade 3 Anti Slip
Can Be Cut to Size
Anti-Bacterial

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SLATE EFFECT

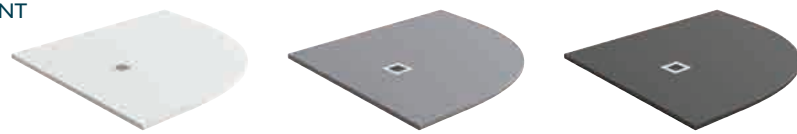
Includes stainless steel waste cover, see below for colour matching waste cover

RECTANGLE



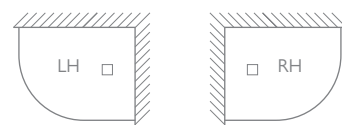
	White	Grey	Anthracite	
1200 x 800	69597	69598	69599	£718
1200 x 900	69600	69601	69602	£731
1400 x 800	69603	69604	69605	£770
1400 x 900	69606	69607	69608	£843
1500 x 700	170860	170868	170864	£859
1500 x 800	69609	69610	69611	£872
1500 x 900	69612	69613	69614	£893
1600 x 700	170859	170867	170863	£900
1600 x 800	69615	69616	69617	£914
1600 x 900	69618	69619	69620	£938
1700 x 700	69627	69628	69629	£964
1700 x 800	69621	69622	69623	£964
1700 x 900	69624	69625	69626	£1098
1800 x 800	170858	170865	170861	£1099
1800 x 900	91821	170866	170862	£1129

QUADRANT



	White	Grey	Anthracite	
900 x 900	69630	69631	69632	£644

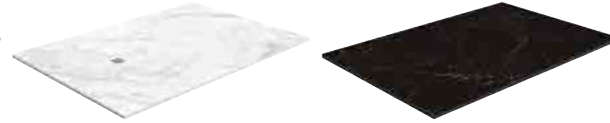
OFFSET QUADRANT



	White	Grey	Anthracite	
1200 x 900 Left Hand	69633	69634	69635	£775
1200 x 900 Right Hand	69636	69637	69638	£775
Tray Repair Kit	111117	111118	111119	£89

MARBLE EFFECT

Includes colour matching waste cover



	Arabesco	Marquina	
111370		111376	£1137
-		-	
111371		111377	£1244
-		-	
-		-	
111372		111378	£1515
170876		170871	£1525
-		-	
111373		111379	£1579
170875		170870	£1585
111375		111381	£1629
111374		111380	£1743
170874		170869	£1765
170877		170872	£1789
170878		170873	£1819

COLOUR MATCHING WASTE COVER UPGRADE



	White	Grey	Anthracite	
	168401	168402	168403	£40



SHOWER WASTE

Includes Solvent Weld Adaptor

90mm	177379	£39
------	--------	-----

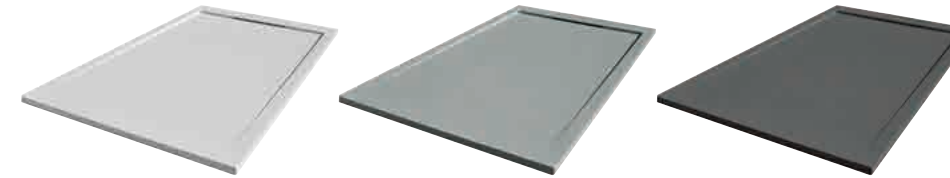
SHOWER HEAD SHOULD NOT BE POSITIONED DIRECTLY ABOVE THE WASTE AS THIS MAY RESTRICT FLOW RATE

NEO SLATE EFFECT SHOWER TRAYS



New Sizes

These 30mm high shower trays are made from the same material as our other slate effect shower trays and so have all the anti-bacterial properties and they too can be cut to size and can be repaired with the tray repair kit.



	White	Grey	Anthracite	
1200 x 800	163003	163002	163001	£631
1200 x 900	170892	170883	170901	£712
1400 x 800	163006	163005	163004	£798
1400 x 900	170893	170884	170902	£819
1500 x 700	170891	170882	170900	£839
1500 x 800	170894	170885	170903	£869
1500 x 900	170895	170886	170904	£879
1600 x 700	170890	170881	170899	£909
1600 x 800	163009	163008	163007	£923
1600 x 900	170896	170887	170905	£939
1700 x 700	163012	163011	163010	£923
1700 x 800	163015	163014	163013	£992
1700 x 900	170897	170771	170906	£1119
1800 x 800	170888	170879	129424	£1119
1800 x 900	170889	170880	170898	£1149
Tray Repair Kit	111117	111118	111119	£89

LINEARITY SLIMLINE SHOWER TRAY



At only 30mm high these double skinned acrylic cast stone shower trays can be fitted on or flush to the floor for stylish wetroom style at a fraction of the cost. The integrated waste cover sits flush to the tray to complete the sleek and stylish look.



900 x 900	111291	£444
1200 x 760	111292	£457
1200 x 800	111293	£471
1200 x 900	111294	£487
1400 x 760	111295	£626
1400 x 800	111296	£639
1400 x 900	111297	£652
1500 x 760	111298	£639
1500 x 800	111299	£659
1500 x 900	111300	£672
1600 x 760	111302	£659
1600 x 800	111303	£672
1600 x 900	111304	£690
1700 x 760	111305	£690
1700 x 800	111306	£701
1700 x 900	111307	£740

FEATURES

Hidden Waste
Anti-Bacterial
Grade 3 Anti Slip
Can Be Cut to Size

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Hidden Waste



NEO SHOWER WASTE

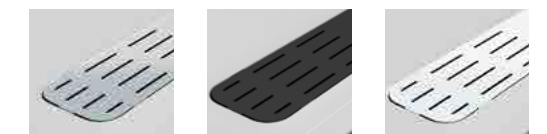
Includes Solvent Weld Adaptor

177380	£64
--------	-----

FEATURES

Anti-Bacterial
Acrylic Capped ABS
50mm Waste Outlet
Minimalist Design

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



GRID & SHOWER WASTE

	Stainless Steel	Matt Black	White	
760	127687	127690	151361	£160
800	127688	127691	151362	£160
900	127689	127692	151363	£160

ELLE SLIMLINE SHOWER TRAY



For the ultimate in minimalist chic, these double skinned acrylic cast stone shower trays are sleek & ultra slim, creating a contemporary look for any bathroom.

At only 25mm high they can be fitted on or flush to the floor, giving all the benefits of a wetroom but without the costly installation. The discreet integrated waste cover is both aesthetically pleasing and highly functional.

- ULTRA SLIM** – Can be sunk into the floor for a stylish flush finish
- ACRYLIC CAPPED ABS** – Precision mouldings encapsulate a highly rigid polyconcrete substrate to produce a highly engineered strong and rigid composite tray
- MINIMALIST DESIGN** – Ultra low profile to create a modern look in your bathroom
- EASY CLEAN** – High gloss acrylic surface with antibacterial hygienic properties
- 90mm WASTE OUTLET** – Specially designed fast flow shower waste, with a modern square chrome flush fitting waste cover

FEATURES
Anti-Bacterial
Acrylic Capped ABS
90mm Waste Outlet
Minimalist Design

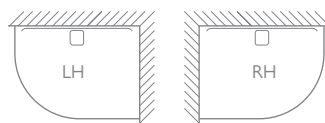
10 YEAR GUARANTEE

QUADRANT



900 x 900	69742	£362
-----------	-------	-------------

OFFSET QUADRANT



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1200 x 900	69743	69744	£416

RECTANGLE



1000 x 800	69672	£362
1000 x 900	69674	£370
1100 x 800	69675	£375
1100 x 900	69676	£385
1200 x 700	131268	£393
1200 x 760	95323	£393
1200 x 800	69677	£393
1200 x 900	69678	£406
1300 x 800	80579	£558
1300 x 900	80580	£558
1400 x 760	95324	£556
1400 x 800	69679	£556
1400 x 900	69680	£581
1500 x 800	69681	£581
1500 x 900	69682	£603
1600 x 800	69683	£596
1600 x 900	69684	£617
1700 x 760	95327	£617
1700 x 800	69685	£617
1700 x 900	69686	£647

SQUARE



900 x 900	69687	£390
-----------	-------	-------------

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE



90mm	69688	£52
------	-------	------------

STAINLESS STEEL WASTE COVER UPGRADE



Chrome	140056	£45
Black	140057	£52
White	140058	£52

LOW PROFILE ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAYS



These anti-slip shower trays have been independently tested and exceed the requirements for the highest classification of slip resistance, Class C. They are 40mm high or 135mm high with the addition of a leg kit. Made from acrylic capped stone resin with the slip resistance moulded into the tray surface for the ultimate in durability.

RECTANGLE



900 x 760	167088	£273
900 x 800	151972	£277
1000 x 700	167089	£314
1000 x 760	167090	£314
1000 x 800	151973	£308
1000 x 900	151974	£329
1100 x 800	151975	£329
1200 x 700	151976	£329
1200 x 760	151977	£329
1200 x 800	151978	£329
1200 x 900	151979	£329
1400 x 700	151980	£489
1400 x 760	168185	£489
1400 x 800	151981	£489
1400 x 900	151982	£489
1500 x 700	168186	£515
1500 x 760	151983	£514
1500 x 800	151984	£514
1500 x 900	151985	£528
1600 x 700	151986	£541
1600 x 760	168187	£541
1600 x 800	151987	£541
1600 x 900	151988	£561
1680 x 760	168188	£603
1685 x 700	151989	£603



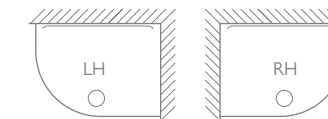
1700 x 800	151990	£617
1700 x 900	151991	£617
Leg Kit	152001	£132

QUADRANT



800 x 800	151992	£253
900 x 900	151993	£263
Leg Kit	152000	£132

OFFSET QUADRANT



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1000 x 800	151995	151994	£308
1200 x 800	151997	151996	£335
1200 x 900	151999	151998	£355
Leg Kit	152000		£132

SQUARE



760 x 760	167087	£202
800 x 800	151970	£205
900 x 900	151971	£259
Leg Kit	152001	£132

90mm FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. Use with all our low profile shower trays. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.



Chrome	147000	£29	Black	152099	£41	White	140062	£41
--------	--------	------------	-------	--------	------------	-------	--------	------------

FEATURES

- Class C Anti-Slip
- 40% Lighter Than Solid Cast Stone Trays
- Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

DIN 51097

Ramp test for barefoot

CLASS C LEAST SLIPPERY
Ramp angle $\geq 24^\circ$

CLASS B
Ramp angle $\geq 18^\circ$

CLASS A MOST SLIPPERY
Ramp angle $> 12^\circ$

90mm BRASS WASTE COVERS

New

Replacement waste covers made from a brass material which is resistant to rust.



Chrome	177394	£36
Matt Black	177395	£36
Copper	177398	£36
Gold	177399	£36
Matt White	177396	£36
Nickel	177397	£36

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

A TOTAL WETROOM SOLUTION

Our wetroom trays, wall boards, floor boards, seating & furniture are all made from high grade extruded polystyrene (XPS) which has been coated with a special polymer modified cement into which is bonded a fibre glass mesh. The result is a strong, totally waterproof, thermally insulating, incredibly lightweight & easy to cut material that is transforming wetroom design.

CREATING YOUR PERFECT WETROOM IS AS EASY AS 1-2-3

1. Choose to install using Sloping Boards or a Wetroom Tray then add an Installation Kit or a Sealing Kit with the drain option of your choice.
2. Take a look at the extra items available for your wetroom. Pick from: waterproof thermal boards for walls and floors, bath panels, seating kits, wall niches & a floating shelf.
3. Add additional fixings if required.



Wall Niche



Wetroom Sealing Tape

Wetroom Sealing Internal Corner

Wetroom Tray

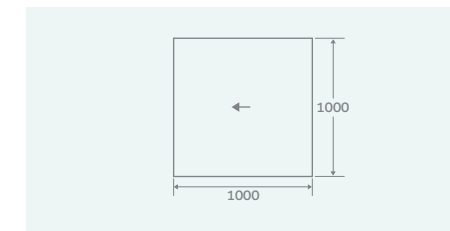
Wetroom Tray Drain

WETROOM INSTALLATION WITH SLOPING BOARDS

SINGLE FALL SLOPING BOARDS

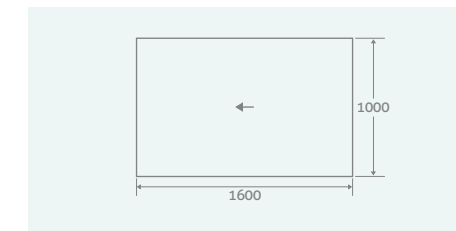
Can be installed instead of a tray, just tile directly on to one of our sloping wetroom boards. Boards are easily trimmed to size or multiple boards can be placed side by side for larger wetrooms.

PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



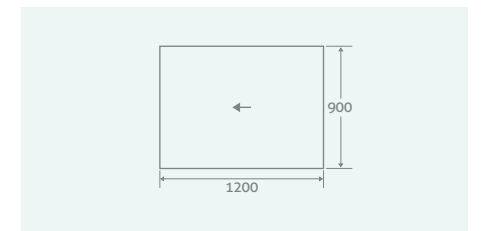
Single Fall

1000 x 1000 x 20 - 7 128493 **£299**



Single Fall

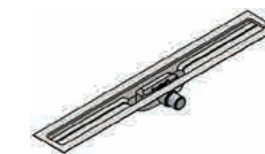
1600 x 1000 x 20 - 7 128494 **£429**



Single Fall

1200 x 900 x 20 - 8 37830 **£299**

SINGLE FALL SLOPING BOARD LINEAR DRAIN



600	128433	£220
900	128434	£246
1000	128435	£261
1200	128436	£267

STAINLESS STEEL COVER



Can be tiled for a minimalist look

600	128437	£150
900	128438	£186
1000	128439	£195
1200	128440	£214

MATT BLACK COVER



600	128441	£246
900	128442	£297
1000	128443	£314
1200	128444	£343

BOARD FIX

Special adhesive & sealing agent for Sloping Boards & Waterproof Thermal Boards



290ml 37867 **£31**

SEALING KIT

- Includes:
- 1 litre primer
 - Premixed waterproofing membrane
 - 10m sealing tape
 - 2 internal corners

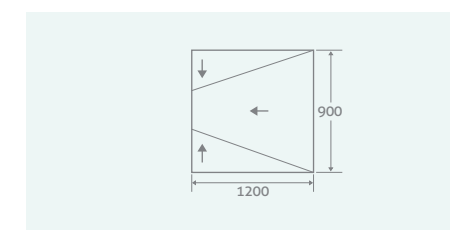


128449 **£123**

THREE FALL SLOPING BOARDS

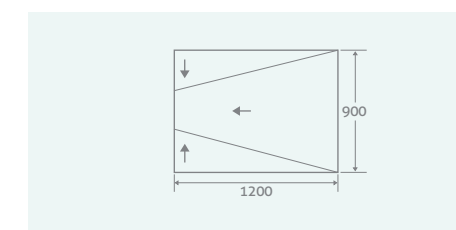
Can be used instead of a tray simply tile on to our sloping wetroom boards. Boards can be easily trimmed to match the project size.

PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



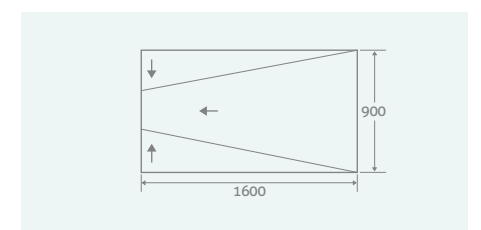
Three Falls

900 x 900 x 30 - 7 129004 **£238**



Three Falls

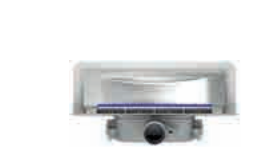
1200 x 900 x 30 - 8 129003 **£273**



Three Falls

1600 x 900 x 30 - 7 129002 **£320**

THREE FALL SLOPING BOARD WALL DRAIN



128445 **£494**



TILEABLE COVER



Can take tiles of up to 10mm for a nearly invisible finish, with a stainless steel edge.

128446 **£183**

SEALING KIT

- Includes:
- 1 litre primer
 - Premixed waterproofing membrane
 - 10m sealing tape
 - 2 internal corners



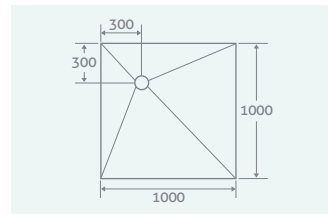
128449 **£123**

WETROOM INSTALLATION WITH A TRAY

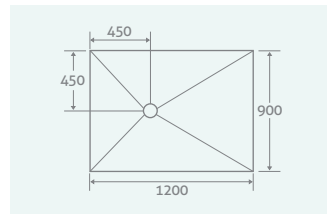
STANDARD TRAYS

Can be ordered as Tray + Installation Kit or Tray + Drain + Sealing Kit

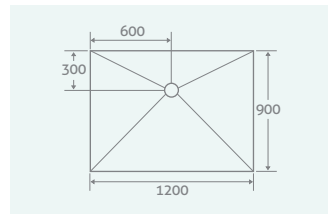
PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



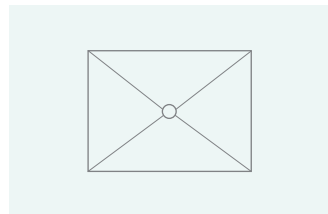
Offset Drain
1000 x 1000 x 20 12853 **£330**



Offset Drain
1200 x 900 x 20 12854 **£355**



Offset Drain
1200 x 900 x 20 12855 **£355**



Centre Drain
800 x 800 x 20 12848 **£288**

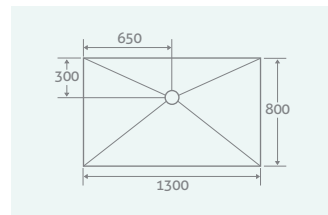
900 x 900 x 20 12849 **£298**

1000 x 1000 x 20 12850 **£319**

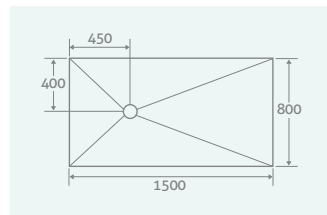
1200 x 900 x 20 12851 **£336**

1200 x 1200 x 20 12852 **£406**

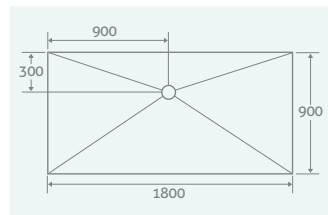
1800 x 900 x 20 37822 **£468**



Offset Drain
1300 x 800 x 20 12856 **£355**



Offset Drain
1500 x 800 x 25 12857 **£414**



Offset Drain
1800 x 900 x 25 12858 **£468**

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KIT With Drain

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, Wetroom drain, 5kg adhesive (to bond base to substrate), 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



Horizontal Outlet 128447
Vertical Outlet 128448 **£266**

STANDARD TRAY DRAINS (Only)

Our Wetroom Drain Kits come complete with a high quality, laser cut, stainless steel grate. This drain kit must be used with our Standard Wetroom Trays.



Horizontal Outlet 12866
Vertical Outlet 12867 **£156**

SEALING KIT (Only)

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners

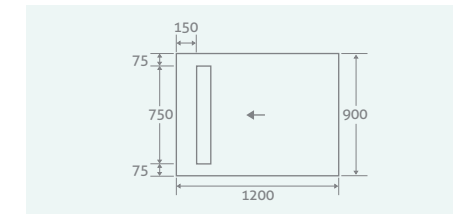


128449 **£123**

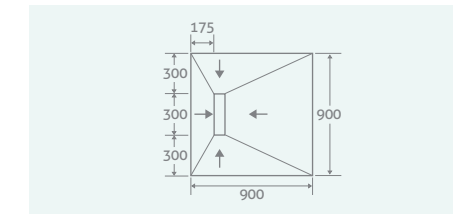
LINEAR TRAYS

Can be ordered as Tray + Installation Kit or Tray + Drain + Sealing Kit
Our linear shower trays have a reversible stainless steel grate which can be inverted and tiled on the reverse if preferred.

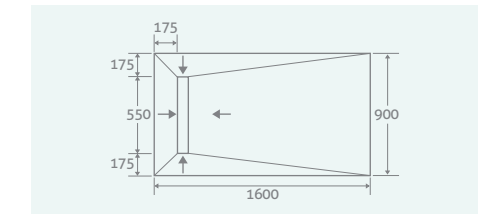
PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



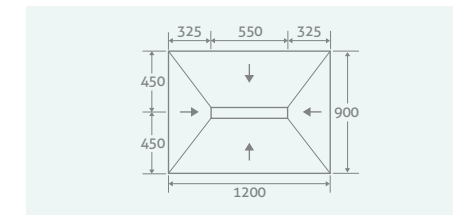
Single Fall
1200 x 900 x 40/25 37851 **£970**



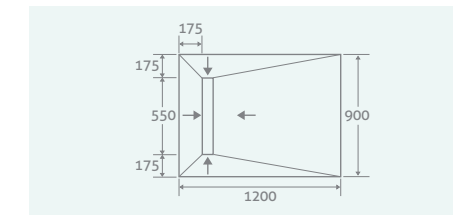
Four Falls
900 x 900 x 30 37846 **£789**



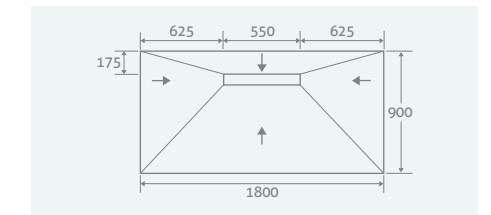
Four Falls
1600 x 900 x 30 37849 **£958**



Four Falls
1200 x 900 x 30 37848 **£881**



Four Falls
1200 x 900 x 30 37847 **£881**



Four Falls
1800 x 900 x 30 37850 **£992**

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KIT With Drain

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, Wetroom drain, 5kg adhesive (to bond base to substrate), 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



Horizontal Outlet 173682
Vertical Outlet 173683 **£285**

LINEAR TRAY DRAINS (Only)

Specially designed to work with our Linear Drain Shower Bases these drains are available in both horizontal and vertical exit formats.



Horizontal Outlet 37844
Vertical Outlet 37845 **£175**

SEALING KIT (Only)

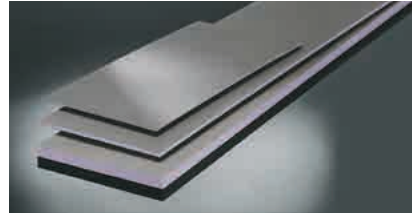
Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



128449 **£123**



WETROOM EXTRAS



WATERPROOF THERMAL BOARDS

Our Waterproof Thermal Boards should be used as an alternative to plasterboard to line your walls and floor creating a waterproof, tanked and insulated substrate perfect for tiles.

1200 x 600 x 6	12859	£22
1200 x 600 x 10	12860	£26
1200 x 600 x 12	12861	£29
1200 x 600 x 20	12862	£33
2400 x 600 x 10	12863	£53
2400 x 600 x 12	12864	£59
2400 x 600 x 20	12865	£65
2600 x 900 x 12	37768	£103



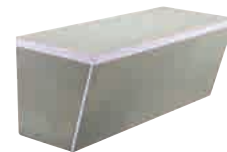
BOARD FIX

Special adhesive & sealing agent for Waterproof Thermal Boards

290ml	37867	£31
-------	-------	-----

SEATING KITS

Our Seating Kits are a simple, cost effective way to create the perfect seating in any steam room or wetroom. These kits can be easily trimmed to suit any area using standard hand tools.



SQUARE EDGE

1200 x 500 x 500	37884	£450
------------------	-------	------



CURVED EDGE

1200 x 430 x 470	37885	£450
------------------	-------	------



CURVED EDGE With Backrest

1200 x 590 x 845	37886	£630
------------------	-------	------



FLOATING SHELF

Tileable Wall Shelf for barrier free bathrooms. Includes 2 solid wall brackets made of steel to create an impression of free floating.

1200 x 600 x 80	124248	£523
-----------------	--------	------



BATH PANELS

Made from extruded polystyrene foam with a special coating on both sides. Easy to install with adjustable feet for height adjustment, high compressive strength and waterproof.

FRONT PANEL

1850 x 600	37797	£104
------------	-------	------

END PANEL

850 x 600	37798	£42
-----------	-------	-----



WALL NICHE

Enhances your bathroom design and provides new spaces to stow all your shampoos, shower gels and other bathroom items.

350 x 250 x 100	111288	£131
-----------------	--------	------

350 x 450 x 100	111289	£145
-----------------	--------	------

350 x 1600 x 150	111290	£236
------------------	--------	------

ADDITIONAL WETROOM FIXINGS



GALVANISED BOARD FIXING WASHERS

36mm
Pack of 100

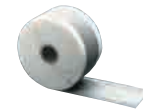
128489	£40
--------	-----



GLASS FIBRE JOINT TAPE

125mm x 25m
For Walls & Floors

15288	£28
-------	-----



SEALING TAPE

120mm x 10m
For Walls & Floors

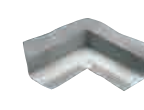
12870	£46
-------	-----



SELF ADHESIVE SEALING TAPE

100mm x 20m
For Walls & Floors

138998	£61
--------	-----



INTERNAL CORNER

For Walls & Floors
Price is per corner

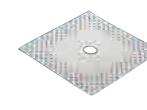
12871	£10
-------	-----



SELF ADHESIVE CORNERS

For Walls & Floors
Price is per corner

	Internal	External	
	138996	138997	£7



PIPE COLLAR

For Walls & Floors
Price is per collar

12872	£9
-------	----

BATH SCREENS

If you want a shower and a bath but you don't have the space for a separate shower enclosure our bath screens offer a neat, practical and stylish solution.

FEATURES

- Easy Clean
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Hinges
- Aluminium Profile

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



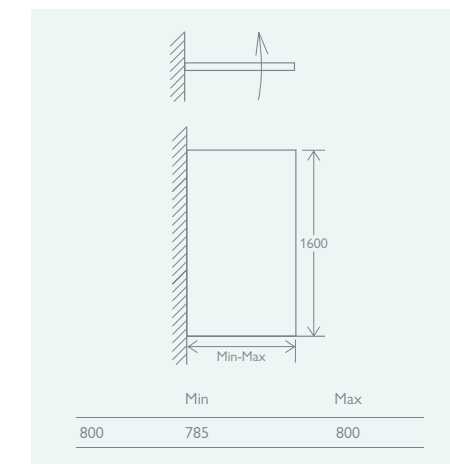
Glacier Noir Tile 165287

LANKA

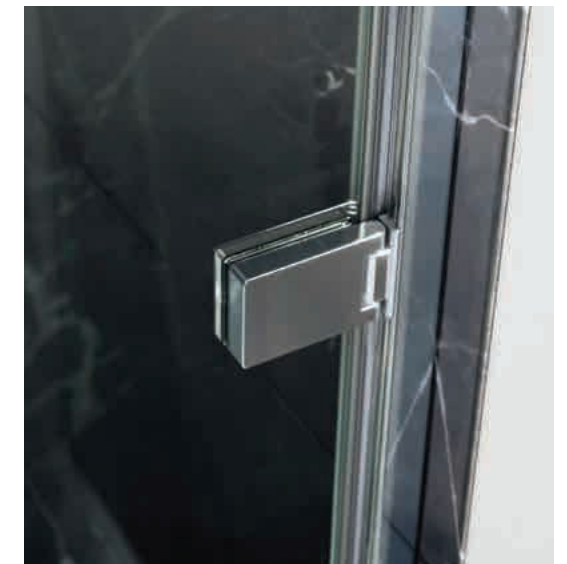


BATH SCREEN

– Universally handed



	Chrome	
Without Towel Rail	92507	£435
With Towel Rail	92508	£483



GLYN



FRAMELESS BATH SCREEN

- Aluminium profile
- Zinc alloy & brass hinges
- Universally handed



SINGLE

	Chrome	
600	12536	£261



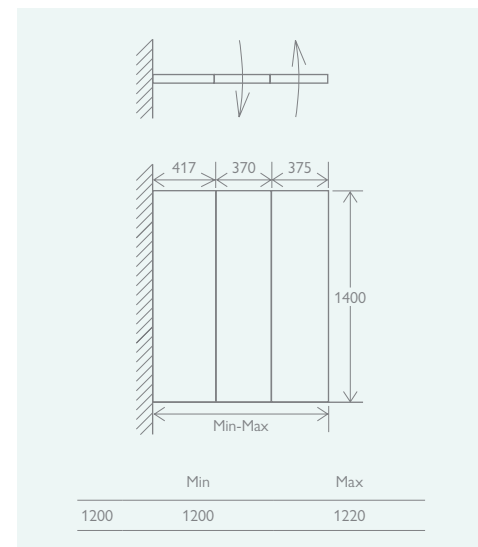
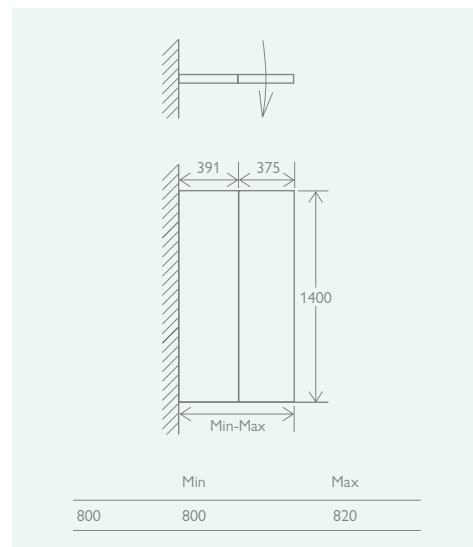
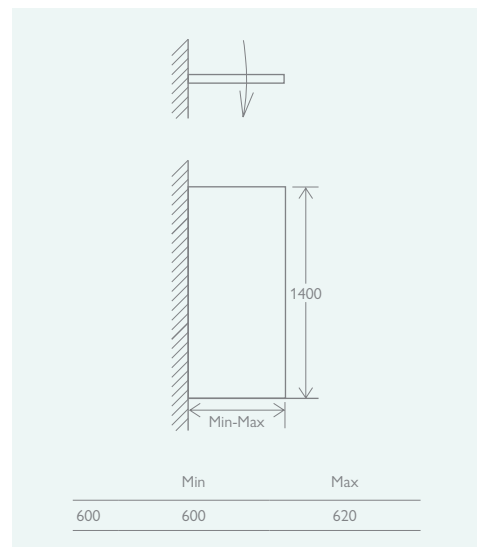
DOUBLE

	Chrome	
800	12537	£452



TRIPLE

	Chrome	
1200	12538	£617



MOXBY



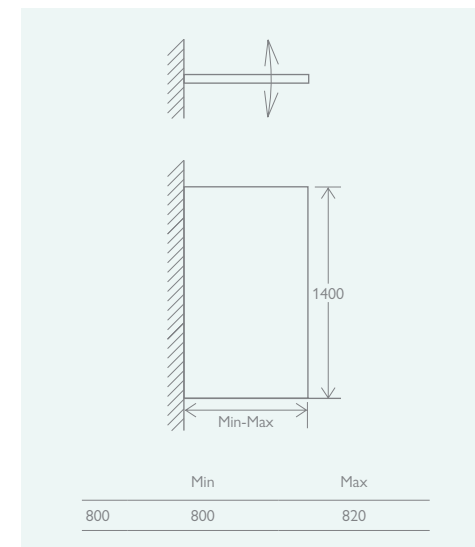
FRAMELESS BATH SCREEN

- Aluminium profile
- Universally handed



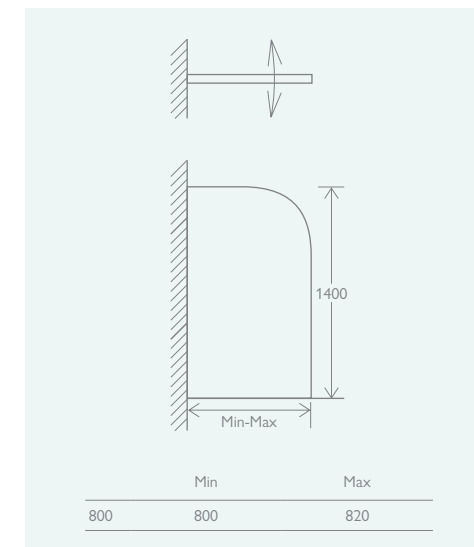
SINGLE

Chrome	12551	£279
Black	138914	£307
Gunmetal	175805	£365
Brushed Gold	175804	£365
Brushed Bronze	New 175806	£365
Brushed Nickel	New 175807	£365



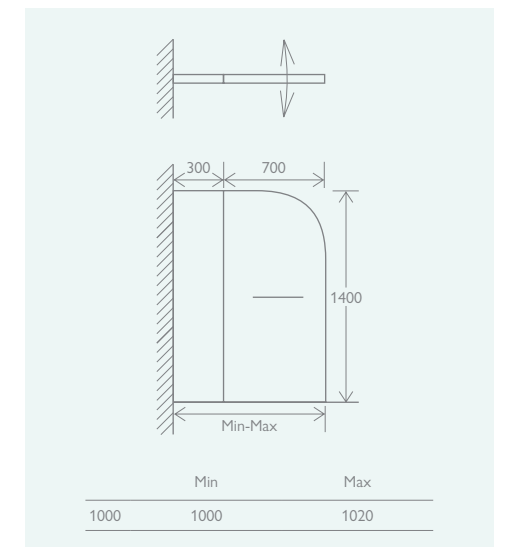
SINGLE CURVED

	Chrome	
800	12552	£279



DOUBLE

	Chrome	
Without Towel Rail	12550	£340
With Towel Rail	12553	£365





FEATURES
 Clear or Fluted
 8mm Easy Clean (Inside Only)
 Toughened Glass
 Matt Black, Gunmetal,
 Brushed Gold, Brushed Bronze
 or Brushed Nickel Profile
 Universally Handed

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**

Magi Tile 20868



HORIZONTAL FRAME

Matt Black
 CLEAR GLASS 139920 **£489**



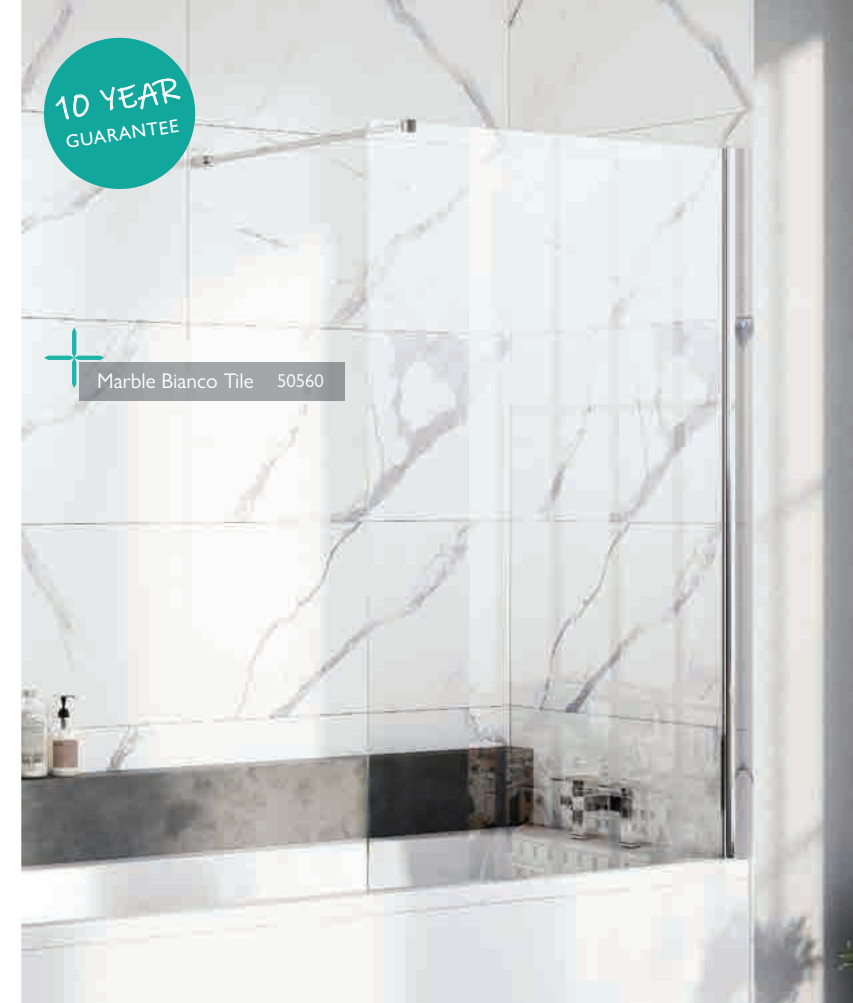
GRID FRAME

Matt Black
 CLEAR GLASS 139967 **£571**



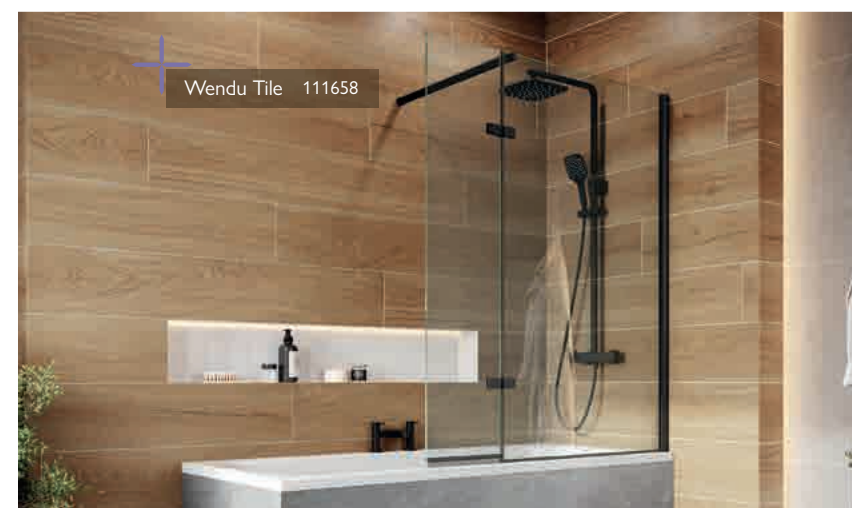
**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**

Bath Panel 75148



**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**

Marble Bianco Tile 50560



Wendu Tile 111658



AMIEN BATH SCREEN

New Colours Available from May 2024

1500 8mm

H 1500 x W 800 with 8mm Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

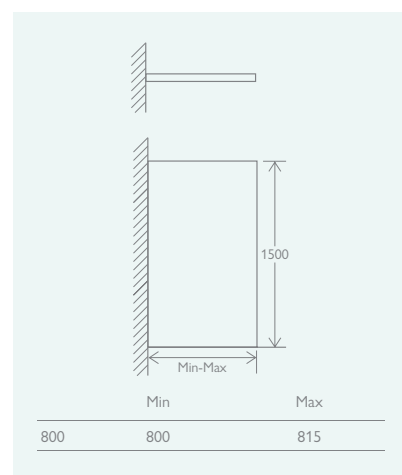
- Universally handed
- Support bar options available

SINGLE FRAME

	Matt Black		Gunmetal	New Brushed Gold	New Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
FLUTED GLASS	139938	£489	139962	139950	175808	175809	£571
CLEAR GLASS	139932	£449	139956	139944	175810	175811	£521

SUPPORT BARS Made from aluminium resistant to rust

	Matt Black		Gunmetal	New Brushed Gold	New Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
1200mm Straight	139995	£54	139997	139996	175836	175837	£62
480mm Angled	139998	£62	140000	139999	175838	175839	£70



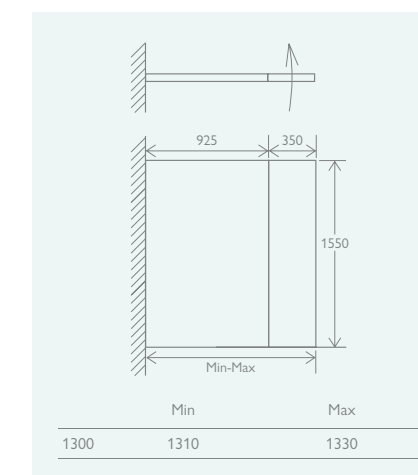
ROYLE

1550 8mm

BATH SCREEN With Hinged Panel

- Includes 1200mm support bar which can be cut down for use with narrower baths
- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally handed

Chrome	14447	£605
Black	138913	£644



STATTON

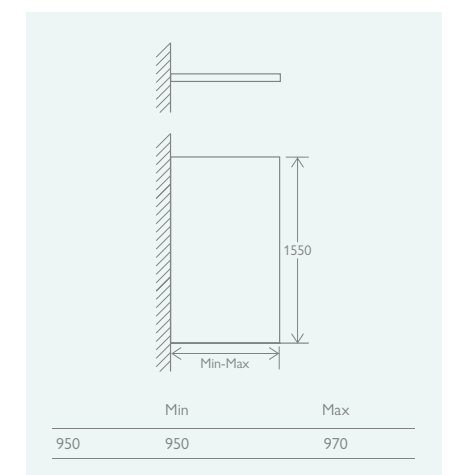
1550 8mm

BATH SCREEN

Includes 1200mm support bar which can be cut down for use with narrower baths

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Chrome or Black Finish
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally handed

Chrome	82111	£435
Black	82112	£448



BRASSWARE

For the finishing touch to your bathroom, we offer a range of brassware available in chrome, black, gunmetal, gold, bronze & nickel. These options cater to every style, whether modern or traditional, ensuring our brassware will perfectly complement your bathroom. All our taps are crafted from solid brass and high quality plated finish in various colours. Perfectly match your taps & showers with overflows and cistern buttons.

KEY



Thermostatic Valve



Water Regulations Advisory Scheme Approved



TRADITIONAL SHOWER PACKS



CAMBRIDGE DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome

22268

£668

Matt Black

82016

£656

English Gold

139056

£843



WARWICK SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Brushed Gold

176173

Brushed Nickel

176172

£855

ADONIS SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome

138992

£1009

English Gold

138993

£1338



GREYJOY DUAL SHOWER PACKS

With Diverter

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome

69267

£607

With Grand Rigid Riser & Soap Basket

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome

69268

£660

DESIGNER TELESCOPIC SHOWER PACKS

All these shower packs offer easy telescopic height adjustment, the shower heads are attached by a ball joint, so it's easy to point them in the desired direction

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



In-Built Bath Spout

ZENA SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 200mm Stainless Steel Fixed Head
- Swivel Head
- Includes Bath Spout

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Chrome	138960	£665
Matt Black	138963	£695

Includes Easy Plumb Kit



In-Built Bath Spout



KENDAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Stainless Steel Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head

Chrome	34292	£527
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£33



In-Built Bath Spout



MORAY SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 250mm Fixed Head
- Swivel Head

New Available from May 2024

Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Satin Bronze	Nickel	
176031	139839	139840	139841	139838	£644
Easy Plumb Kit					£33



VIBRA SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- Stainless Steel Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Matt Black	135834	£504
Brushed Gold	139057	£607

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



MATCHING TAPS Pages 88-91

ELORA DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Swivel Shower Head
- ABS Shower Head



New
Available from
April 2024



Chrome	176124	£519	Matt Black	176125	£550	Gunmetal	176127	£598
--------	--------	------	------------	--------	------	----------	--------	------



Brushed Gold	176126		Brushed Bronze	176129		Brushed Nickel	176128	£598
--------------	--------	--	----------------	--------	--	----------------	--------	------

TRURO SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- ABS Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	17847	£625	Brushed Gold	139059	£709	Gunmetal	139060	£709
--------	-------	------	--------------	--------	------	----------	--------	------

Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£33						
----------------	-------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--

HANBURY SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- ABS Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	12749	£539
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£33

NOIR SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- ABS Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	12751	£548
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£33

COACH SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- 250mm fixed head
- 3 mode ABS handset, brass body, zinc alloy handles, ceramic discs
- Cool touch technology
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome	139134	£587
Includes Easy Plumb Kit		

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

DESIGNER SHOWER PACKS

Our designer shower packs have a solid brass valve & body with a shower head that is attached by a ball joint so it's easy to point in the direction you want



CAMDEN BLACK LUXURY SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
- Smart Click 3 Function Handset
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- ABS Shower Head

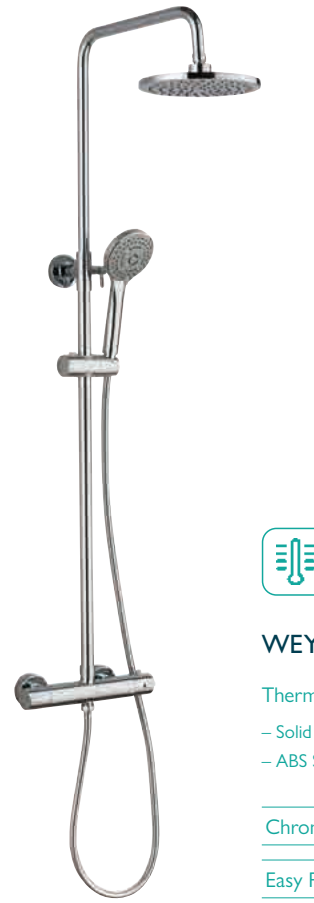
Matt Black	82009	£525
Includes Easy Plumb Kit		



CALISSA LUXURY SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
- Smart Click 3 Function Handset
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Stainless Steel Shower Head
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome	82008	£608
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£33



WEYBRIDGE SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- ABS Shower Head

Chrome	82007	£513
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£33



OKSANA SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- ABS Shower Head

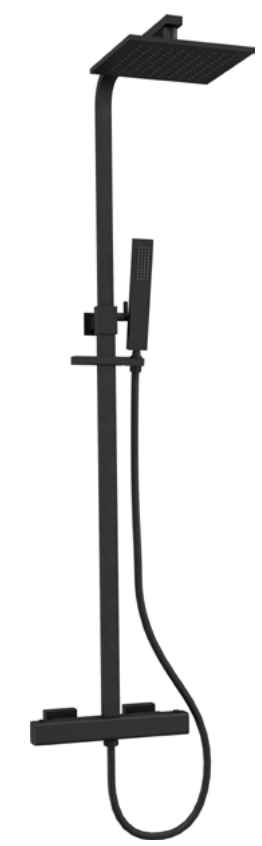
Chrome	82006	£525
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£33

LIVA DUAL SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.
- Swivel Shower Head
- ABS Shower Head



Chrome
176130 **£519**



Matt Black
176131 **£550**



Gunmetal
176133



Brushed Gold
176132



Brushed Bronze
176135



Brushed Nickel
176134

£598

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



BAYLIN ARIS



Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.

- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder



Chrome	138918	£1226	Gunmetal	138917	£1338
--------	--------	-------	----------	--------	-------

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



BAYLIN LUX



Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.

- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder



Chrome	138925	£1709	Gunmetal	138924	£1853
--------	--------	-------	----------	--------	-------

THERMOSTATIC BAR VALVES WITH SLIDE RAIL KITS

Our thermostatic bar valves offer safe & simple showering. With a control for temperature & another for water flow. Suitable for use with gravity fed systems, combi boilers, unvented mains pressure system and shower pumps.

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

ABODE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

Chrome	12747	£160
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£33



WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

TARVIN

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

Chrome	12755	£376
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£33



WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

QUADRO

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

Chrome	12756	£394
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£33

ADEN

Thermostatic valve,
0.5 bar min.



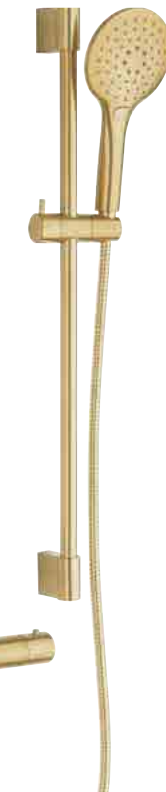
WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

New



Matt Black	172508	£389
------------	--------	------

Easy Plumb Kit 15055 £33



Brushed Gold	172509	£399
--------------	--------	------

Easy Plumb Kit 15055 £33

PEMBROKE

Thermostatic valve,
0.5 bar min.



WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

New



Matt Black	172510	£389
------------	--------	------

Easy Plumb Kit 15561 £33



Brushed Gold	172511	£399
--------------	--------	------

Easy Plumb Kit 15561 £33

AQUALISA

Established 40 years ago, Aqualisa has continually been at the forefront of shower design and innovation. Offering a choice of electric, thermostatic and cutting-edge digital shower technology.

Aqualisa is widely considered the leading shower brand for consumers.



LUMI+ ELECTRIC

Style and convenience combined, the Aqualisa Lumi electric shower features a sleek, modern design that's sure to complement the bathroom.

- Mirrored Glass Fasci
- Illuminating Panels with Adjustable Brightness
- House Minimalist Controls
- Over Temperature Protection
- Integrated Flow Regulation Maintains Consistent Temperature
- Chrome Finish

	Lumi+	
8.5kw	172462	
9.5kw	172463	
10.5kw	172464	

GAINSBOROUGH SLIM

Slim, sleek and classic. The Gainsborough electric shower delivers an instantly hot and refreshing shower every time, providing exceptional value with advanced functions and powerful operation.

With a selection of three colours to choose from, choose the one which gives your bathroom the finishing touch.



DUO MULTIFUNCTION HEAD

	White	Titanium Grey	Piano Black
8.5kw	139899	139904	139902
9.5kw	139900	139905	139903
10.5kw	139901	-	-

MONO FUNCTION HEAD

	White
8.5kw	139897
9.5kw	139898
10.5kw	-

VENTRESS

Introducing the Aqualisa Ventress with its digital temperature display and large 105mm 3-mode handset.

Available in three captivating colour options - Midnight Black, Space Grey, & Arctic White. With Multi-fit connection options to easily retrofit or replace older models.



DIGITAL TEMPERATURE DISPLAY

	Arctic White	Space Grey	Midnight Black
8.5kw	164964	164967	164970
9.5kw	164965	164968	164971
10.5kw	164966	164969	164972

See [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com) for up to date pricing.

ZORIN SMART

See [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com) for up to date pricing.

Offering full connectivity to the smart home, our Smart Showers combine the precise electronic control of a digital shower with the modern convenience of voice and app activation. With additional features such as water saving and temperature safety you can create a truly personalised shower which you can repeat at the touch of a button.



HP/COMBI

	Single Outlet	Dual Outlet
Concealed	139881	139883
Exposed	139885	-

GRAVITY

	Single Outlet	Dual Outlet
Concealed	139882	139884
Exposed	139886	-



REMOTE CONTROL

Secondary Start/Stop Control	139887
------------------------------	--------

HUGO SMART

See [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com) for up to date pricing.



Smart Remote Control



Smart Diverter Control

REMOTE CONTROL

Smart Remote Control	139896
Smart Remote Diverter Control	146385

	Concealed Single	Concealed Dual	Exposed Single	Exposed Dual
HP/Combi	139888	139890	139894	139892
Gravity	139889	139891	139895	139893

All prices include VAT.

Full specifications available at [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com)

SHOWER COMPONENTS & PRE-MADE PACKAGES

A flexible showering solution, concealed valve packages can be configured with different components depending on your preference. Valves are available with single, dual or triple outlets, which you pick depends on the number of components you want to use.

Design your own bespoke solution from the components & valves on the following 10 pages. First choose your preferred valve and then add your components, you can choose from shower heads, handsets, slide rail kits, bath spouts & bath fillers. Or if you prefer choose one of the pre-made packages on Pages 62-63.

SLIDE RAIL KITS

ELORA

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



New Available from April 2024

Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176136	176137	176139	176138	176141	176140
£170	£190				£260

LIVA

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



New Available from April 2024

Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176142	176143	176145	176144	176147	176146
£170	£190				£260

VADE

With Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome	Round	15606	£180
--------	-------	-------	------



Chrome	Square	15605	£180
--------	--------	-------	------

NOTA



Chrome	Round	12752	£109
--------	-------	-------	------



Chrome	Square	12753	£109
--------	--------	-------	------

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

ZENA

With Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Smart Click Multi Function Handset



Black	Round	95850	£200
-------	-------	-------	------



Black	Square	95851	£257
-------	--------	-------	------



Gunmetal	139018	
----------	--------	--



Brushed Gold	139017	£287
--------------	--------	------

BAYLIN

- Smart Click 3 Function Handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Robust Stainless Steel Riser Rail



Chrome	91152	£258
Gunmetal	138931	£283

WARWICK

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Brass handset

New Available from April 2024



Brushed Gold	176197	£260
Brushed Nickel	176196	£260

ADONIS With Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Brass handset

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



Chrome	139108	£253
English Gold	139109	£325



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BAYLIN

ABS Plastic, 320 x 200 x 70
– Powerful air injection shower



Chrome	
91151	£99



Gunmetal	
138932	£175

LIVA SHOWERHEAD & ARM

ABS Plastic 200mm Head, 340mm Arm, 0.5 bar min.

New
Available from
April 2024



Chrome		Matt Black		Gunmetal		Brushed Gold		Brushed Bronze		Brushed Nickel	
176166	£120	176167	£140	176169		176168		176171		176170	£165

WARWICK SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 225mm Head, 345mm Arm, 0.5 bar min.

New
Available from
April 2024



Brushed Gold		Brushed Nickel	
176193		176192	£235

ADONIS SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head



Chrome		English Gold	
139106	£191	139107	£243

CAMBRIDGE WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.



8"	
16207	£176

SHOWERHEADS

STAINLESS STEEL – SQUARE

0.5 bar min.



	Chrome	
250mm	15608	£160
300mm	69894	£216
350mm	69895	£224
400mm	69896	£254



	Black	
250mm	95847	£168
300mm	-	
350mm	135932	£280
400mm	-	



	Brushed Gold	
250mm	139044	£175
300mm	-	
350mm	139032	£308
400mm	-	



	Gunmetal	
250mm	139045	£175
300mm	-	
350mm	139033	£308
400mm	-	

STAINLESS STEEL – ROUND

0.5 bar min.



	Chrome	
250mm	15607	£160
300mm	69897	£216
350mm	69898	£224
400mm	69899	£254



	Black	
250mm	95846	£168
300mm	-	
350mm	135931	£280
400mm	-	

ABS PLASTIC

SQUARE



	Chrome	
200mm	12758	£46

ROUND



	Chrome	
200mm	12757	£44

ELORA SHOWERHEAD & ARM

ABS Plastic 200mm Head, 340mm Arm, 0.5 bar min.

New
Available from
April 2024



Chrome		Matt Black		Gunmetal		Brushed Gold		Brushed Bronze		Brushed Nickel	
176160	£120	176161	£140	176163		176162		176165		176164	£165

MATCHING TAPS Pages 88-91

SHOWER ARMS

SQUARE



	Chrome	
300mm	19155	£53
380mm	15611	£62



	Black	
300mm	95849	
380mm	-	



	Brushed Gold	
300mm	139021	
380mm	-	



	Gunmetal	
300mm	139022	£62
380mm	-	

ROUND



	Chrome	
300mm	16514	£34
380mm	15612	£47



	Black	
300mm	95848	£52
380mm	-	

BAYLIN SQUARE



	Stainless Steel	
420mm	91150	£77

BAYLIN ROUND



	Gunmetal	
420mm	138933	£87

CEILING ARMS

250mm



	Chrome	
Round	12903	£46
Square	15610	£52



	Black	
Round	135933	£50
Square	135934	£56



	Brushed Gold	
Round	-	
Square	139040	



	Gunmetal	
Round	-	
Square	139041	£61

HANDSETS



ROUND

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome 15525 **£117**



SQUARE

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome 15599 **£117**

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ELORA

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

New
Available from
April 2024

MATCHING TAPS Pages 88-91

WARWICK

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

New
Available from
April 2024



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176148 £120	176149 £140	176151	176150	176153	176152 £165



Brushed Gold
176195 **£165**

LIVA With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

New
Available from
April 2024



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176154 £120	176155 £140	176157	176156	176159	176158 £165



Brushed Nickel
176194 **£165**



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

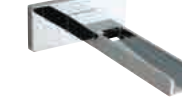
WALL MOUNTED BATH SPOUTS



VADE

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

69260 **£78**



VADE WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

69261 **£92**



AKRON WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

69262 **£222**



CAIRO WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

22264 **£129**

WALL OUTLETS

ROUND



Chrome Plated Brass

12897 **£30**

SQUARE



Chrome Plated Brass

12896 **£30**

BAYLIN SQUARE



Chrome Plated Brass

91153 **£46**



Gunmetal

138934 **£51**

BATH OVERFLOW FILLERS

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Black
21048	139023	139024	95852 £127

FREEFLOW

0.5 bar min.



Chrome
95853 **£208**

DECK MOUNT SIDE VALVES

Use with an overflow bath filler or bath spout.
Chrome, 0.2 bar min.



Round	Square
139046 £149	139051 £170

THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED VALVES



ADONIS DUAL OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 80mm



Chrome
138990 £427

English Gold
138991 £510

WARWICK

Thermostatic valve,
0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm



New
Available from
April 2024



Brushed Gold Brushed Nickel

Dual Outlet	176185	176184	£624
Triple Outlet	176187	176186	£714



Brushed Gold Brushed Nickel

Single Outlet	176189	176188	£502
Dual Outlet	176191	176190	£550



CAMBRIDGE DUAL OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 85mm



Chrome
12905 £411

ELORA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round controls



New
Available from
April 2024



Chrome

Dual Outlet	176076	£459
Triple Outlet	176082	£549



Black

176077	£567
176083	£657



Gunmetal

176079	176078	176081	176080	£624
176085	176084	176087	176086	£714



Brushed Gold



Brushed Bronze



Brushed Nickel



Chrome

Single Outlet	176088	£404
Dual Outlet	176094	£454



Black

176089	£425
176095	£475



Gunmetal

176091	176090	176093	176092	£452
176097	176096	176099	176098	£517



Brushed Gold



Brushed Bronze



Brushed Nickel

LIVA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Square controls



New
Available from
April 2024



Chrome

Dual Outlet	176100	£459
Triple Outlet	176106	£549



Black

176101	£567
176107	£657



Gunmetal

176103	176102	176105	176104	£624
176109	176108	176111	176110	£714



Brushed Gold



Brushed Bronze



Brushed Nickel



Chrome

Single Outlet	176112	£404
Dual Outlet	176118	£454



Black

176113	£425
176119	£475



Gunmetal

176115	176114	176117	176116	£452
176121	176120	176123	176122	£517



Brushed Gold



Brushed Bronze



Brushed Nickel



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

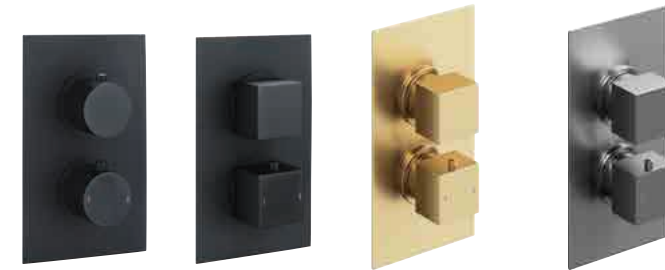
ZENA



SINGLE OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round or Square controls



	Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
Round	95844 £418	-	-
Square	95845 £418	139052	139053 £459

DUAL OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round or Square controls



	Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
Round	95842 £476	-	-
Square	95843 £476	139054	139055 £525

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CONCORD TOUCH CONTROL



SINGLE OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 1 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 92mm

– Round or Square controls



Round	Square	
69263	69264	£424

DUAL OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 1 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 92mm

– Round or Square controls



Round	Square	
69265	69266	£460

BAYLIN LUX



DUAL OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm

– Smart button with flow control



Gunmetal	
138923	£514

COACH

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm

– Easy install back box
– Smart button with flow control



DUAL OUTLET



Round	
139131	£489

DUAL OUTLET With Handset



Round	
139129	£541

TRIPLE OUTLET



Round	
139132	£551

TRIPLE OUTLET With Handset



Round	
139130	£582

TRIPLE OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Square controls



Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
139047 £576	139048	139049 £633

BAYLIN



DUAL OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm



Glass Front	Gunmetal
138919 £535	138921 £565

TRIPLE OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm



Glass Front	Gunmetal
138920 £587	138922 £617

VADE



SINGLE OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round or Square controls



Round	Square	
12759	12760	£410

DUAL OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round or Square controls



Round	Square	
12761	12762	£466

TRIPLE OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round or Square controls



Round	Square	
22146	22145	£563

THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES



PACKAGE 1 & 2

Vade Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vade Shower Arm, Tarvin Showerhead
0.5 bar min.

Package 1	Round	15376	£488
Package 2	Square	15377	£509



PACKAGE 3 & 4

Vade Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Nota Slide Rail Kit, Vade Wall Outlet
0.5 bar min.

Package 3	Round	15378	£549
Package 4	Square	15379	£549



PACKAGE 8

Vade Triple Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vade Shower Arm, Tarvin Showerhead,
Vade Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Cairo Wall Mounted Bath Spout
0.5 bar min.

Package 8	Square	22665	£971
-----------	--------	-------	------



PACKAGE 9

Vade Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Tarvin Showerhead, Vade Shower Arm,
Overflow Bath Filler
0.5 bar min.

Package 9	Round	16611	£671
-----------	-------	-------	------



PACKAGE 5 & 6

Vade Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vade Shower Arm, Tarvin Showerhead,
Nota Slide Rail Kit, Vade Wall Outlet
0.5 bar min.

Package 5	Round	15380	£683
Package 6	Square	15381	£704



PACKAGE 7

Vade Triple Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vade Shower Arm, Tarvin Showerhead,
Vade Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Overflow Bath Filler
0.5 bar min.

Package 7	Round	22659	£948
-----------	-------	-------	------



PACKAGE 10

Concord Touch Control
Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vade Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Vade Wall Mounted Waterfall Bath Spout
0.5 bar min.

Package 10	Square	72768	£732
------------	--------	-------	------



PACKAGE 11

Cambridge Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Cambridge Shower Arm,
Cambridge 8" Waterfall Showerhead
0.5 bar min.

Package 11		16612	£621
------------	--	-------	------

MATCHING SHOWERS & TAPS



Fontana Decor Tile 92642

Fontana Tile 92644

Griffin Vanity Unit 111648

LUX

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal 138926 £300

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal 138927 £427

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal 138928 £876



SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder

Gunmetal 138924 £1853



DUAL OUTLET CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm

- Smart button with flow control

Gunmetal 155721 £1110

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 312-313

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 313

All prices include VAT.

Full specifications available at easybathrooms.com

BRASSWARE

65

DOWNTON

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH AND
BASIN WASTES
Pages 312-313

BASIN
OVERFLOW
COVERS
Page 313

BRUSHED GUNMETAL

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gunmetal

167118

£883

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gunmetal

167115

£354

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching
click clack waste



Brushed Gunmetal

167112

£303

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gunmetal

167121

£402

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gunmetal

167127

£977

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gunmetal

167124

£992

BRUSHED GOLD

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gold

167119

£883

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

167116

£354

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching
click clack waste



Brushed Gold

167113

£303

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

167122

£402

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gold

167128

£977

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gold

167125

£992

BRIGHT COPPER

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Bright Copper

167120

£883

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Bright Copper

167117

£354

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching
click clack waste



Bright Copper

167114

£303

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Bright Copper

167123

£402

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Bright Copper

167129

£977

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Bright Copper

167126

£992

COACH

WALL MOUNTED 2 WAY BATH SHOWER MIXER With Spout

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
– Easy install back box



Chrome 139128 £499

DECK MOUNTED 2 WAY BATH SHOWER MIXER

Use with an overflow bath filler or any bath spout.
1.5 bar min.



ADD A BATH SPOUT Page 57

Chrome 139124 £325

DECK MOUNTED 2 WAY BATH SHOWER MIXER

With cascade bath spout.
1.5 bar min.



In-Built Bath Spout

Chrome 139125 £427

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome 139122 £148

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 139123 £205



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm
– Easy install back box
– Smart button with flow control



DUAL OUTLET



Chrome 139131 £489

DUAL OUTLET With Handset

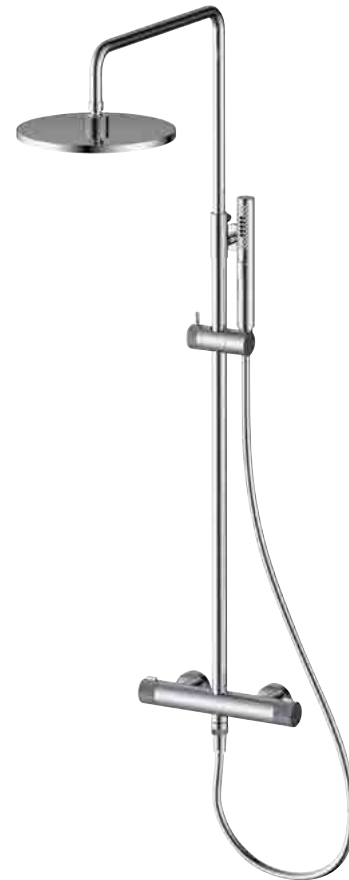


Chrome 139129 £541

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- 250mm stainless steel fixed head
- ABS handset, brass body, zinc alloy handles, ceramic discs
- Cool touch technology
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome 139134 £587

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Easy install back box



Chrome 139126 £231

WALL MOUNTED 2 WAY BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Easy install back box
– Includes handset



Chrome 139127 £381

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 139135 £221

BATH SHOWER MIXER

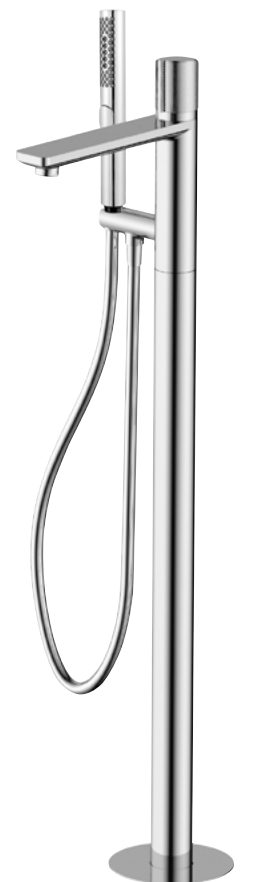
0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 139136 £253

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome 139133 £633

TRIPLE OUTLET



Chrome 139132 £551

TRIPLE OUTLET With Handset



Chrome 139130 £582

MORAY



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 312-313
BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 313

SATIN BRONZE

New Bath Filler Available from May 2024

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Satin Bronze
123905 £278

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Satin Bronze
123909 £318

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Satin Bronze
123921 £885

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Satin Bronze
172532 £389

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Satin Bronze
123913 £318

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Satin Bronze
123917 £341

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Satin Bronze
152530 £1107

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Satin Bronze
139841 £644

CHROME

New Available from May 2024

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome
176022 £274

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome
176023 £313

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
176026 £872

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
176036 £389

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome
176024 £313

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
176025 £336

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Chrome
177235 £1090



SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Chrome
176031 £634



MATCHING ACCESSORIES
Page 298

MORAY

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CHAMPAGNE GOLD

New
Bath Filler
Available from
May 2024

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching
click clack waste



Champagne Gold
123904 **£278**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold
123908 **£318**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Champagne Gold
123920 **£885**

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Champagne Gold
172531 **£389**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold
123912 **£318**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Champagne Gold
123916 **£341**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve,
1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Champagne Gold
152529 **£1107**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Champagne Gold
139840 **£644**

GUNMETAL

New
Bath Filler
Available from
May 2024

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching
click clack waste



Gunmetal
123903 **£278**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
123907 **£318**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal
123919 **£885**

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal
172530 **£389**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
123911 **£318**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal
123915 **£341**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve,
1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Gunmetal
152528 **£1107**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Gunmetal
139839 **£644**

NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching
click clack waste



Nickel
123902 **£278**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Nickel
123906 **£318**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Nickel
123918 **£885**

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Nickel
172529 **£389**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Nickel
123910 **£318**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Nickel
123914 **£341**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve,
1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Nickel
152527 **£1107**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Nickel
139838 **£644**

MATCHING
ACCESSORIES
Page 298



URBAN

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 312-313

Fontana Tile 92643

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 313

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Fontana Tile 96155

BRUSHED GOLD



BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Gold

92621 £297

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Gold

92623 £340

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 100mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Gold

92631 £992

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Gold

92629 £1022

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

139140 £349

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gold

92627 £896

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

139142 £473

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

92625 £408

BRUSHED NICKEL



BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Nickel

92620 £297

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

92622 £340

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 100mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Nickel

92630 £992

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Nickel

92628 £1022

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

139139 £349

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

92626 £896

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

139141 £473

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

92624 £408



BAYLIN – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Excludes waste



Gunmetal
138930 **£269**

SHOWER PACKS

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal
138929 **£1132**



BAYLIN LUX

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder

Gunmetal
138924 **£1853**



BAYLIN ARIS

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

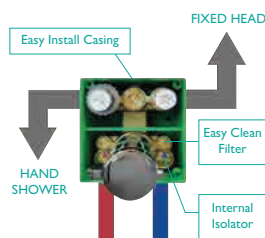
- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder

Gunmetal
138917 **£1338**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Easy Install Casing
- Easy Clean Filters
- Pre-installed Internal Isolators
- Preset Temperature
- Solid Virgin Brass Construction
- ABS handset and fixed head



DUAL OUTLET



Gunmetal
152532 **£1161**

TRIPLE OUTLET



Gunmetal
152534 **£1340**

BAYLIN – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Excludes waste



Chrome
91156 **£246**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
124267 **£944**

SHOWER PACKS



BAYLIN LUX

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder

Chrome
138925 **£1709**



BAYLIN ARIS

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

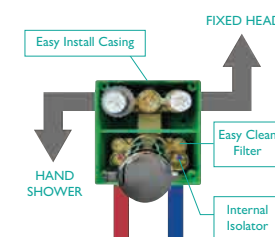
- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder

Chrome
138918 **£1226**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Easy Install Casing
- Easy Clean Filters
- Pre-installed Internal Isolators
- Preset Temperature
- Solid Virgin Brass Construction
- ABS handset and fixed head



DUAL OUTLET



Chrome
152531 **£1015**

TRIPLE OUTLET



Chrome
152533 **£1194**

Bath spout options page 57



BATH & BASIN WASTES

Pages 312-313

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS

Page 313

ZENA – CHROME

BASIN MONO
0.3 bar min.
– Includes waste



Chrome
69907 **£208**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
0.5 bar min.



Chrome
82036 **£204**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER
0.5 bar min.



Chrome
82038 **£239**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



Chrome
138956 **£325**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER
0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Chrome
138958 **£376**

BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



Chrome
69908 **£278**

TALL BASIN MONO
1.5 bar min.



Chrome
69910 **£296**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER
1.5 bar min.



Chrome
138959 **£755**

**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

BIDET MONO
0.3 bar min.
– Includes waste

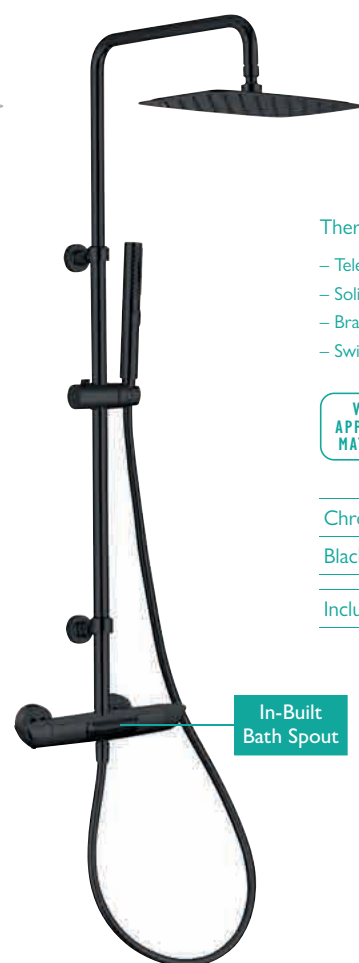


Chrome
139050 **£175**

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK



In-Built
Bath Spout



In-Built
Bath Spout

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL



Chrome	138960	£665
Black	138963	£695

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

ZENA – BLACK

BASIN MONO
0.3 bar min.
– Includes waste



Black
82032 **£208**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
0.5 bar min.



Black
82037 **£204**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER
0.5 bar min.



Black
82039 **£239**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



Black
138961 **£325**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER
0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Black
138962 **£376**

BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



Black
82034 **£278**

TALL BASIN MONO
1.5 bar min.



Black
82033 **£296**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER
1.5 bar min.



Black
82040 **£755**

**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 312-313

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 313

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round or square controls



SINGLE OUTLET With Showerhead & Arm



Black		
Round	155736	£638
Square	155737	£648

SINGLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit



Black		
	155726	£618
	155727	£675

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Black		
	155730	£896
	155731	£963

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Black		
	155738	£803
	155739	£860

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Black		
	155742	£1190

ZENA – BRUSHED GOLD

BASIN MONO
0.3 bar min.
– Includes waste



Brushed Gold
138965 **£229**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138969 **£225**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER
0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138973 **£263**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138979 **£355**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER
0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Gold
138980 **£411**

BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138971 **£306**

TALL BASIN MONO
1.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138967 **£303**

BATH SHOWER MIXER
0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Brushed Gold
138975 **£359**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER
1.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138977 **£819**



ZENA – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO
0.3 bar min.
– Includes waste



Gunmetal
138964 **£229**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138968 **£225**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER
0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138972 **£263**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138978 **£355**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER
0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Gunmetal
138981 **£411**

BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138970 **£306**

TALL BASIN MONO
1.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138966 **£303**

BATH SHOWER MIXER
0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Gunmetal
138974 **£359**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER
1.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138976 **£819**



CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET With Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Gold
155735 **£696**

SINGLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit



Brushed Gold
155728 **£746**

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Gold
155732 **£1049**

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Brushed Gold
155740 **£939**

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Gold
155743 **£1284**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET With Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal
155734 **£696**

SINGLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit



Gunmetal
155729 **£746**

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal
155733 **£1049**

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Gunmetal
155741 **£939**

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal
155744 **£1284**

TRADITIONAL SHOWER PACKS & TAPS



DUAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome

22268 **£668**

ENGLISH GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.

- Includes pop up waste



English Gold

152008 **£231**

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



English Gold

139026 **£205**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

- Includes handset & hose



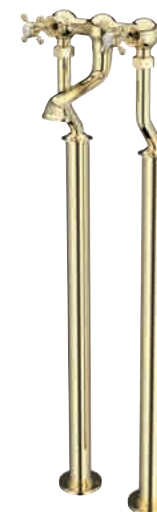
English Gold

139030 **£593**

FLOOR STANDING BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

- On 660mm stand pipes



English Gold

155720 **£711**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

- On 660mm stand pipes



English Gold

155719 **£913**

BIDET MONO

0.2 bar min.

- Includes pop up waste



English Gold

139028 **£253**

BATH TAPS

0.2 bar min.



English Gold

139025 **£221**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



English Gold

139029 **£391**

DUAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



English Gold

139056 **£843**

GROSVENOR – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.

- Includes pop up waste



Chrome

22525 **£184**

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Chrome

22524 **£152**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

- Includes handset & hose



Chrome

22528 **£463**

FLOOR STANDING BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

- On 660mm stand pipes



Chrome

22534 **£615**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

- On 660mm stand pipes



Chrome

22532 **£745**

BIDET MONO

0.2 bar min.

- Includes pop up waste



Chrome

139027 **£179**

BATH TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Chrome

22521 **£165**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

22527 **£333**



WARWICK

New
Available from
April 2024



MATCHING
ACCESSORIES
Page 300



DUAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gold
176173 **£855**

BRUSHED NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



Brushed Nickel
176178 **£225**

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
176176 **£195**

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Nickel
176174 **£675**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Nickel
176180 **£456**

THERMOSTATIC FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Nickel
177239 **£900**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

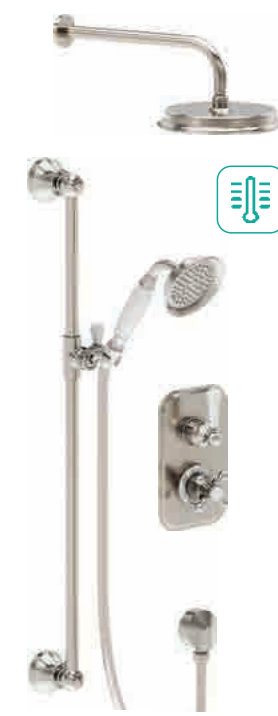
0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Nickel
177240 **£681**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
– Brass Handset & Valve



Brushed Nickel
177243 **£1119**

**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

BRUSHED GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



Brushed Gold
176179 **£225**

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Brushed Gold
176177 **£195**

THERMOSTATIC FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Gold
177241 **£900**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

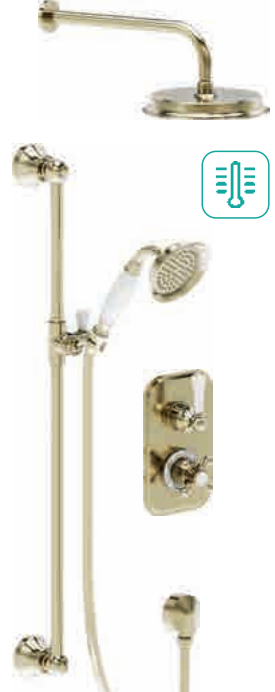
0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Gold
177242 **£681**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
– Brass Handset & Valve



Brushed Gold
177244 **£1119**

DUAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Nickel
176172 **£855**



ADONIS ART DECO – ENGLISH GOLD

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
– Brass Handset & Valve



English Gold
155722 £1078

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



English Gold
138993 £1338

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



English Gold 138983 £325

DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



English Gold 138985 £510

DECK MOUNTED BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



English Gold 138987 £576

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



English Gold
138989 £1183

CHROME

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
– Brass Handset & Valve



Chrome
155723 £871

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



Chrome
138992 £1009

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
138988 £875

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome 138982 £260

DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 138984 £376

DECK MOUNTED BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 138986 £407



ELORA

Bonito Tile 165470



MATCHING SHOWERS & COMPONENTS Pages 44-59

MATT BLACK

New

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Matt Black

175920 £184

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black

175923 £311

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Matt Black

175922 £638

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black

175921 £232

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black

175924 £242



CHROME

New

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome

175956 £200

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175959 £339

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome

175958 £696

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175957 £253

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175960 £264



GUNMETAL

New

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Gunmetal

175929 £200

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

175932 £339

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal

175931 £696

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

175930 £253

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

175933 £264



ELORA

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



BRUSHED GOLD

New Available from May 2024

BASIN MONO
0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Gold
175938 £200

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
175941 £339

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER
1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gold
175940 £696

TALL BASIN MONO
0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
175939 £253

BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
175942 £264



Bonito Tile 165470

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

BRUSHED BRONZE

New

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



MATCHING ACCESSORIES
Page 296

BASIN MONO
0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Bronze
175911 £200

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
175914 £339

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER
1.0 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
175913 £696

TALL BASIN MONO
0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
175912 £253

BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
175915 £264

BRUSHED NICKEL

New Available from May 2024

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

BASIN MONO
0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Nickel
175947 £200

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
175950 £339

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER
1.0 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
175949 £696

TALL BASIN MONO
0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
175948 £253

BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
175951 £264



Piper Basin 167938

PANCHO

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CACIA

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 312-313

BASIN MONO

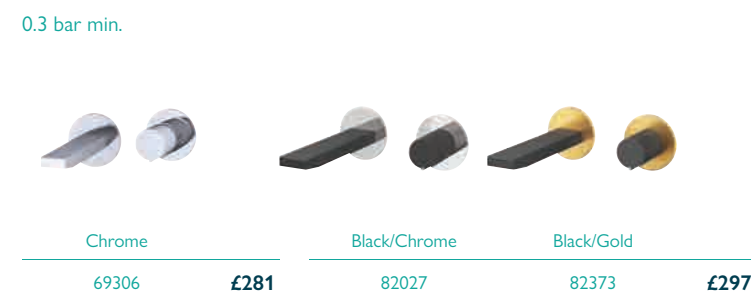
0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



TALL BASIN MONO



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER



BATH FILLER



BATH SHOWER MIXER



DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER



BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER



3 HOLE BASIN MIXER



DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER



QUADRO

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

MINI BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



BASIN MONO



BATH FILLER



BATH SHOWER MIXER



HARLOW

BASIN MONO



BATH FILLER



BATH SHOWER MIXER



SATORI



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 312-313

TEAR



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 312-313

DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome 69905 £346

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome 14935 £279

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 14934 £249

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 34213 £161

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 34216 £219

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 34214 £257

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 34215 £288

DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome 69905 £346

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 14933 £198

TALL BASIN MONO

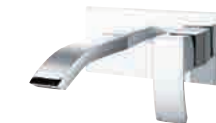
0.3 bar min.



Chrome 34203 £221

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 69904 £186

VENTURE

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 14936 £230

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 14939 £268

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 14937 £319

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 14938 £338

NYLAND

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12778 £160

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

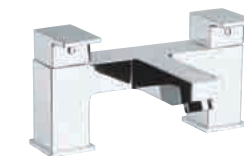
0.3 bar min.



Chrome 69903 £186

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 12779 £261

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome 34293 £592

ODELL

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12781 £69

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 12783 £127

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12782 £142

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.3 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12780 £294

DECK MOUNT VALVES

Use with an overflow bath filler bath spout

0.2 bar min.



Chrome 139051 £170

CITRUS WATERFALL



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12788 **£213**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 12789 **£321**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12790 **£393**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome 34294 **£650**



RAINFORD



Zoltan Tile 139187

BATH AND BASIN WASTES
Pages 312-313

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12768 **£227**

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 12769 **£301**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome 12770 **£358**

CAIRO WATERFALL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 17004 **£230**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 17005 **£301**

WALL MOUNT BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 22539 **£326**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome 23576 **£604**

WALL MOUNT BATH SPOUT

Use with a concealed shower valve, pages 58-61



Chrome 22264 **£129**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 17006 **£358**

WALL MOUNT BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 22540 **£466**

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Antique Gold 138180 **£258**

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Antique Gold 138181 **£326**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Antique Gold 138182 **£386**

BUTLER



BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.

Chrome 12776 **£118**



BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste

Chrome 12774 **£145**



BATH TAPS

0.2 bar min.

Chrome 12777 **£127**



BATH SHOWER MIXER

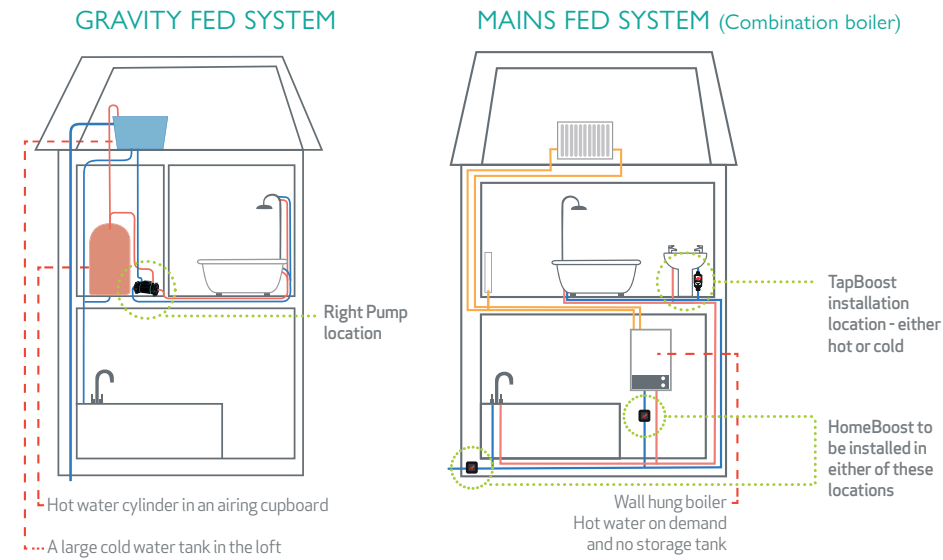
0.2 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.

Chrome 12775 **£213**

CHOOSING THE RIGHT PRODUCT

IDENTIFY WHAT TYPE OF HOT WATER SYSTEM YOU HAVE



If you have a Mains Fed system see our MAINSBOOSTER RANGE on the following page.

If you have a Gravity Fed system, you also need to answer the following questions:

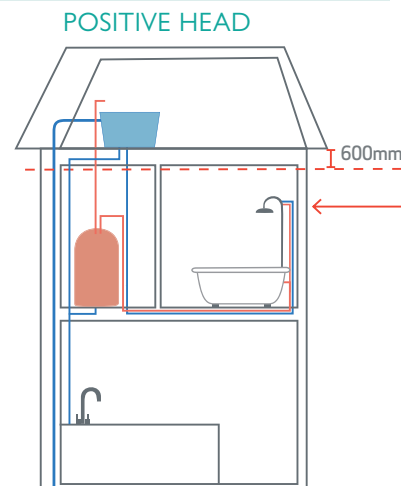
POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE HEAD? Identify which pump is most suitable

It is important to know if your gravity fed system is positive head or negative head as incorrect selection could mean your pump won't work.

In a positive head system your water flow rate will be at least 2 l/min from your tap, however in a negative head system your flow rate will be less than 2 l/min.

If you cannot measure the water flow rate, then you can check if the system is suitable for a positive head pump if there is more than 600mm between the base of the cold-water storage tank and the highest point in the system after the pump. For example, the illustration to the right shows a shower with pipework below the dotted line indicating the 600mm point.

A positive head pump will only work in a positive head system. A universal (negative head) pump will work in both a positive and negative head system so if you are unsure choose a universal pump.



SINGLE OR TWIN? Do you want to boost either hot OR cold water or both?

SINGLE Hot OR cold water

A single pump only has one impeller which can be connected to either the hot or cold water supply.



TWIN Hot AND cold water

Twin pumps have two impellers, one at each end of the pump, one for hot water and the other for cold water.



SHOWERHEAD AND BATHROOM SIZE?

The bigger the shower head or the more things you want to pump, the more powerful pump you are going to need.

1.5 bar pump

Shower **ONLY** with a shower head of 100-120mm

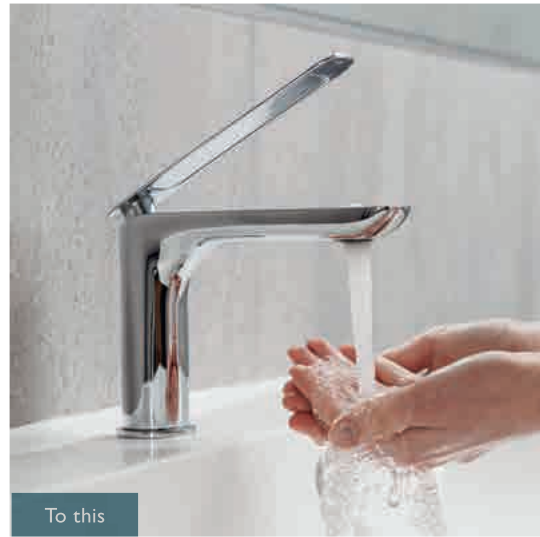
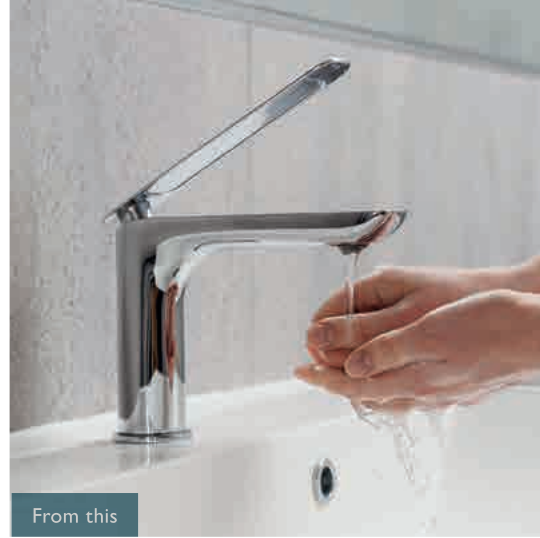
2.0 bar pump

Small bathroom and a shower with a showerhead of 100-120mm

Large bathroom or multiple smaller bathrooms with a shower head of 120mm+

3.0 bar pump

Multiple bathrooms, 150mm+ shower heads and/or shower with massage function and body jets



For help deciding which pump is best for you please scan the QR code to take you to the product selector on our website.



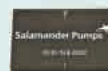
ACCESSORIES

GRAVITYBOOSTER RANGE



S TYPE HOT FLANGE CONNECTOR
1" x 22mm anti-aeration flange to protect the pump.

CODE 167759



NOISE REDUCING PUMP MAT
Made with high density sponge for increased noise reduction. 250mm x 160mm. Thickness: 15mm

CODE 167760

MAINSBOOSTER RANGE



HOMEBOOST FITTINGS KIT
Included in kit: Isolation valve connector, straight connector, set of adapters to allow either 15mm or 22mm pipe connection.

CODE 167761

GRAVITY BOOSTER RANGE

BATHROOM - RIGHT PUMP

- Single universal pump (negative head)
- Quiet
- Continuously rated
- 3 year warranty

RP80SU 2.4 bar	167755
Add Flange	167759



- Twin universal pump (negative head)
- Quiet
- Continuously rated
- 3 year warranty

RP75TU 2.2 bar	167756
Add Flange	167759



WHOLE HOUSE - RIGHT PUMP

- Twin universal pump (negative head)
- Quiet
- Continuously rated
- 3 year warranty

RP100TU 3.0 bar	167753
Add Flange	167759



A flange must be fitted on all pumps in the GravityBooster range. See Accessories for details.

MAINSBOOSTER RANGE

SUITABLE FOR MAINS FED SYSTEMS

TAPBOOST

Single outlet or tap

TapBoost will boost the water flow to a single outlet to 7-11 litres depending on the incoming flow.

- Quicker bath-fill or stronger flowing taps
- Suitable for hot or cold water
- 2 year warranty



TAPBOOST	167757
----------	--------

HOMEBOOST

Whole house pump

An intelligent pump that recognises when flow is low and automatically boosts the performance of the incoming mains water up to 12 litres per minute, boosting water flow to the whole house.

- Simple to install
- Quiet operation
- 3 year warranty



HOMEBOOST 1.6 bar	167758
-------------------	--------



POSITIVE HEAD PUMPS ARE AVAILABLE AS SPECIAL ORDER - please ask a member of staff for more details

CERAMICS

Our range of ceramics come in numerous styles and finishes to accommodate all needs and tastes. Browse our contemporary or traditional toilet units in a variety of design options such as close coupled, wall hung or comfort height. Discover the perfect basin to complement your style, from pedestal to counter top, all designed with you in mind.

KEY



Quick Release Hinges



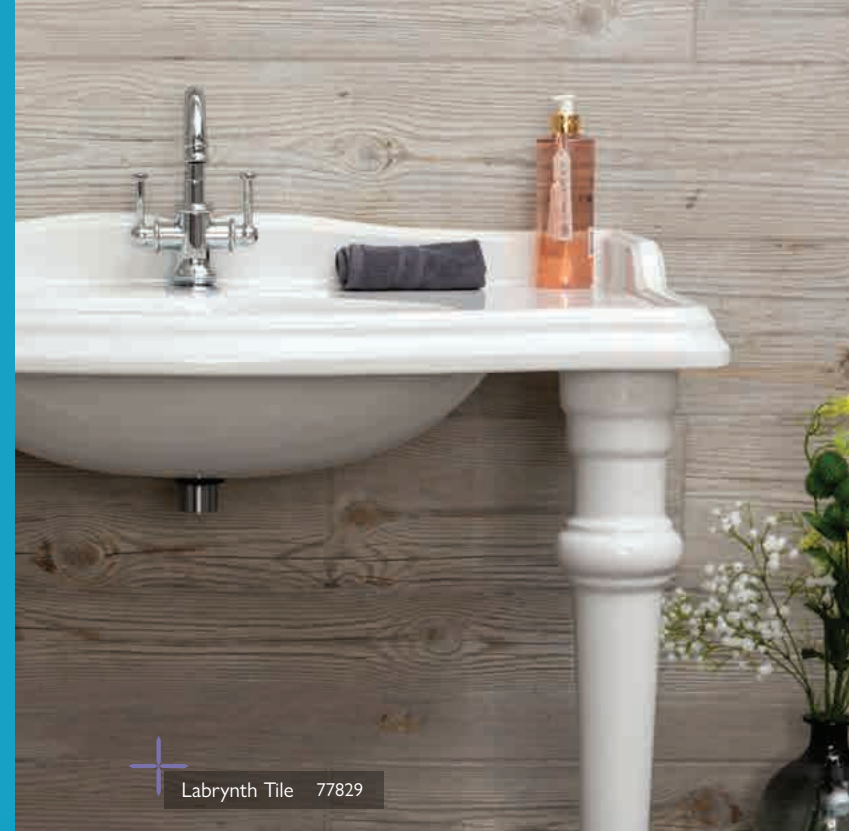
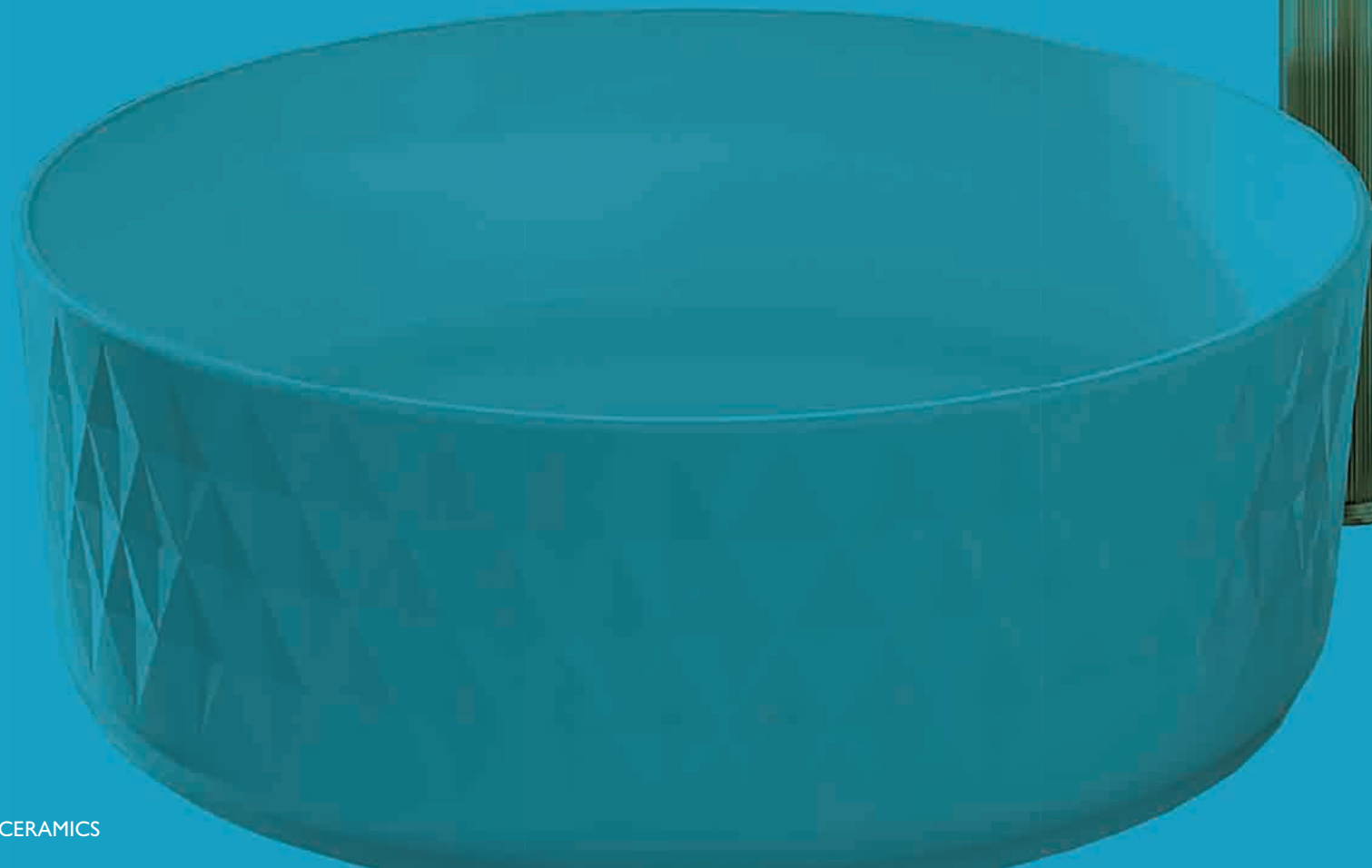
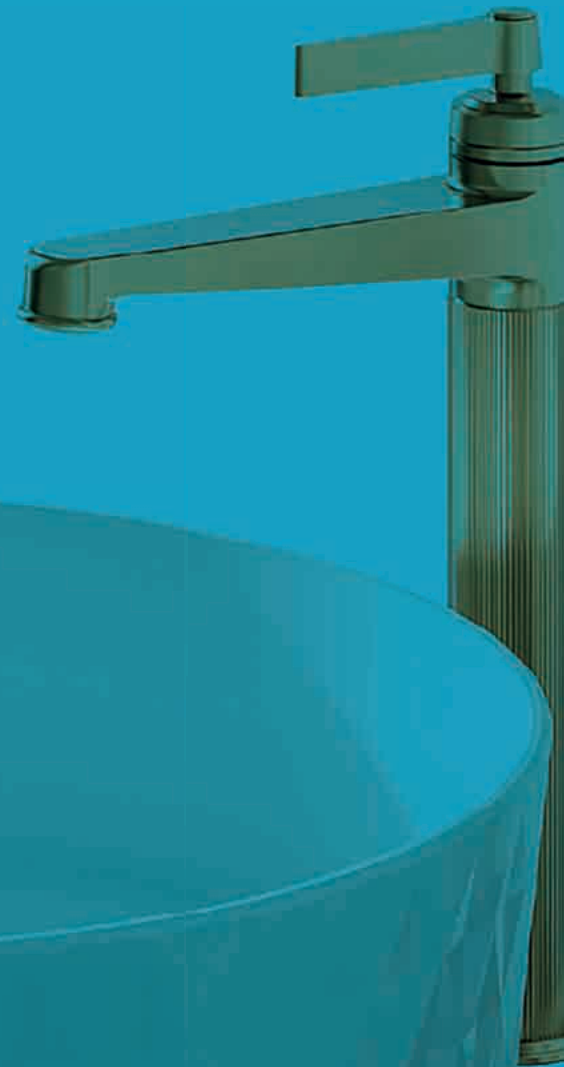
Rimless Toilet



Antibacterial Glaze



Water Regulations Advisory Scheme Approved



ALARIC



TOILET

H 820 x W 370 x D 685

- Excludes seat
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

92805

£836



CONSOLE BASIN WITH CERAMIC LEGS

H 930 x W 1050 x D 560

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

92803

£1549

EVANE



TOILET

H 860 x W 370 x D 640

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes seat
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & S-Trap

92807

£941



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 415 x W 370 x D 540

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes seat
- Requires a cistern Page 122

139198

£539

FEATURES

Toilet Is Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 940 x W 680 x D 540

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

92804

£616



BIDET

H 415 x W 370 x D 540

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

84941

£379



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 825 x W 700 x D 490

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

92806

£479

UNIVERSAL TOILET SEATS Page 123

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



UNIVERSAL TOILET SEATS

Page 123

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CLAYDON



HIGH LEVEL TOILET

H 2100 x W 515 x D 650

- Includes lever, fittings and pipe pack
- Excludes seat
- 6l flush
- OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

82399 **£639**



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 936 x W 610 x D 506

- 2 tap holes

69450 **£297**



CLOAKROOM BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 936 x W 500 x D 310

- 2 tap holes

69451 **£267**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

H 193 x W 550 x D 442

- 1 tap hole

69389 **£219**



LOW LEVEL TOILET

H 950 x W 480 x D 650

- Includes lever and pipe pack
- Excludes seat
- Dual flush 6/4l
- OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

82400 **£498**



TOILET

H 790 x W 485 x D 675

- Excludes seat
- Dual flush 6/4l
- INLET: Right OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

69449 **£415**



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 410 x W 385 x D 520

- Excludes seat
- Requires a cistern Page 122

69388 **£243**

LAINE



TOILET

H 840 x W 420 x D 705

- Excludes seat
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

92811 **£791**



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 850 x W 700 x D 540

- 1 tap hole

92808 **£702**



DOUBLE CONSOLE BASIN

- Comes with 2 tap holes and 4 pre-punched holes for the option of 2 x 3 tap holes

	Gloss White Stand		Gloss Black Stand	
H 885 x W 1130 x D 540	92809	92810	92810	£2575



LAINE SEAT With Chrome Handle

Matches Double Console Basin Stand

Gloss White	124284	£301
Gloss Black	91055	£313

MICHELI

RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET

H 290 x W 380 x D 550
 - Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a mounting frame with cistern Page 123

			
Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	White
139195	139196	139197	139194
£835			£709

WALL HUNG BIDET

H 290 x W 380 x D 550
 - 1 tap hole
 - Includes wall fixing kit

			
Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	White
138240	138241	138242	138239
£594			£513

RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 420 x W 380 x D 550
 - Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a cistern Page 122

			
Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	White
139191	139192	139193	139190
£835			£709

BACK TO WALL BIDET

H 420 x W 380 x D 550
 - 1 tap hole

			
Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	White
138232	138233	138234	138231
£594			£513

WALL HUNG BASIN

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121
 - 1 tap hole
 - Includes wall fixing kit

			
Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	White
138220	138221	138222	138219
700	£608		£516

			
Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	White
138224	138225	138226	138223
1000	£705		£597

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FEATURES

Rimless Design
 Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze



BELGROVE

			
			
Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	White
135941	135942	135943	135940
£822	£769	£908	

			
Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	White
135941	135942	135943	135940
£822	£769	£908	

			
Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	White
135941	135942	135943	135940
£822	£769	£908	


White
84956
£152


White
84957
£128

All prices include VAT.

Lyons Tile 165111

Avery LED Mirror 92781

Moray Tap 123904

Hoff Bath 82150

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
 Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Samu Tap 69311



FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FEATURES

Toilet Is Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Moonlight Arkan Tile 21602

Moonlight Tile 21605

Milo Bath 21736



GLENDALE



TOILET

H 780 x W 370 x D 650

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

82401

£501



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 400 x W 350 x D 550

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

131102

£407

HAMLIN



RIMLESS TOILET

H 885 x W 350 x D 635

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & S-Trap

82402

£643



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 395 x W 345 x D 520

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

83920

£495

ESK



TOILET

H 840 x W 375 x D 665

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal Only

15412

£562



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 410 x W 360 x D 570

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

12712

£397



WALL HUNG TOILET

H 350 x W 360 x D 570

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern Page 123

12713

£397



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 820 x W 560 x D 440

- 1 tap hole

131111

£202



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

H 172 x W 545 x D 435

- 1 tap hole

82242

£219

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

Not for back to wall or wall hung toilets

	Matt Black	171126	£30
	Brushed Gold	171127	£36

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON

	Matt Black	171130	£30
	Brushed Gold	171131	£36



WALL HUNG BASIN

H 390 x W 570 x D 445

- 1 tap hole

12714

£347



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 830 x W 550 x D 420

- 1 tap hole

22433

£261

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



Ceteris White Tile 22214

Erin Vanity Unit 17920

Ceteris Grey Tile 22213

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



Sabre Tile 22174

Neon Vanity Unit 17878

FEATURES

Toilet Is Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



Manor Mirrored Wall Cabinet 21679

Aramean Tile 20873

FROXFIELD



TOILET

H 800 x W 385 x D 700

- Fully concealed pipes, Eco flush 4.5/3l
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal Only

15410 **£562**



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 400 x W 360 x D 590

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

21552 **£397**



WALL HUNG TOILET

H 370 x W 360 x D 550

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern Page 123

21554 **£397**



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 405 x W 360 x D 570

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

69882 **£404**



WALL HUNG TOILET

H 375 x W 370 x D 550

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern Page 123

69881 **£404**



TOILET

H 755 x W 360 x D 680

- Includes soft closing seat
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Right OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

15399 **£504**



SQUARE BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 870 x W 565 x D 480

- 1 tap hole

15429 **£304**

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

For all Froxfield toilets

Matt Black 171126 **£30**
Brushed Gold 171127 **£36**

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON

Matt Black 171130 **£30**
Brushed Gold 171131 **£36**



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 830 x W 550 x D 420

- 1 tap hole

22433 **£261**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

H 180 x W 560 x D 430

- 1 tap hole

69879 **£205**



ROUND BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 850 x W 595 x D 470

- 1 tap hole

22436 **£304**



FEATURES
Toilet Is Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



FEATURES
Toilet Is Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



FEATURES
Comfort Height Toilet
Toilet Is Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

FINN



TOILET

H 790 x W 380 x D 680

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Right OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

22435 **£551**

ROUND BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 850 x W 595 x D 470

- 1 tap hole

22436 **£304**

TOLWORTH



TOILET

H 770 x W 360 x D 680

- Includes soft closing seat. Wrap over seat has quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

With Wrap Over Seat 17035 **£427**
With Slim Seat 80669 **£448**

BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 810 x W 560 x D 470

- 1 tap hole

17034 **£298**

OSCAR



COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET

H 900 x W 375 x D 660

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal Only

22430 **£603**

BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 400 x W 365 x D 565

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

12725 **£397**

WALL HUNG TOILET

H 380 x W 370 x D 560

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern Page 123

12726 **£397**

SHORT PROJECTION WALL HUNG TOILET

H 370 x W 365 x D 490

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern Page 123

138201 **£364**

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

Not for back to wall or wall hung toilets

Matt Black 171126 **£30**
Brushed Gold 171127 **£36**

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON

Matt Black 171130 **£30**
Brushed Gold 171131 **£36**



SQUARE BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 870 x W 565 x D 480

- 1 tap hole

15429 **£304**



BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL

H 390 x W 560 x D 470

- 1 tap hole

17036 **£298**



WALL HUNG BASIN

H 410 x W 530 x D 440

- 1 tap hole

12727 **£347**



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 830 x W 550 x D 420

- 1 tap hole

22433 **£261**



FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

FEATURES

Comfort Height Toilet
Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



AINTREE



TOILET

H 805 x W 345 x D 665

- Includes soft closing seat.
- Wrap over seat has quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, & S-Trap

With Slim Seat	80667	£566
With Wrap Over Seat	15385	£545



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 400 x W 350 x D 545

- Includes soft closing seat.
- Wrap over seat has quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

With Slim Seat	80668	£418
With Wrap Over Seat	15386	£397



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 835 x W 580 x D 455

- 1 tap hole

15384	£332
-------	-------------



BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL

H 430 x W 580 x D 455

- 1 tap hole

15810	£332
-------	-------------



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

H 140 x W 580 x D 380

- 1 tap hole

12702	£192
-------	-------------

ALFRICK



COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET

H 850 x W 346 x D 620

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

With Wrap Over Seat	12688	£513
---------------------	-------	-------------



COMFORT HEIGHT BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 500 x W 350 x D 550

- Includes soft closing seat. Wrap over seat has quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122
- NOT COMPATIBLE WITH WC UNITS

With Wrap Over Seat	22434	£392
With Slim Seat	80666	£413



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 400 x W 350 x D 545

- Includes soft closing seat. Wrap over seat has quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

With Wrap Over Seat	15405	£332
With Slim Seat	80665	£353



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 860 x W 530 x D 470

- 1 tap hole

12691	£296
-------	-------------



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

H 175 x W 500 x D 380

- 1 tap hole

12692	£199
-------	-------------



BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL

H 430 x W 530 x D 470

- 1 tap hole

15809	£296
-------	-------------



CLOAKROOM BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 855 x W 450 x D 380

- 1 tap hole

24917	£278
-------	-------------



OSCAR SHORT PROJECTION

WALL HUNG TOILET

H 370 x W 365 x D 490

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern Page 123



White

138201 **£364**



Black

138202 **£492**

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CREWE RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



FEATURES

Rimless Design
Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TOILET

H 770 x W 355 x D 665

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Side

82398 **£485**



HARROD RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



FEATURES

Rimless Design
Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TOILET

H 770 x W 355 x D 665

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Side

82403 **£485**



FEATURES

Rimless Design
Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

NIRA RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



TOILET

H 805 x W 380 x D 645

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

95191 **£600**



RIM
LESS



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 405 x W 380 x D 530

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

95190 **£416**



FEATURES

Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ZADOK RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



TOILET

H 865 x W 360 x D 650

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal & S-Trap

69452 **£645**



RIM
LESS



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 410 x W 355 x D 540

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

69360 **£470**

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES



Matt Black 171128 **£30**
Brushed Gold 171129 **£36**

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON



Matt Black 171130 **£30**
Brushed Gold 171131 **£36**

Metro Tile 68367

FEATURES
 Rimless Design
 Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

UNIVERSAL TOILET SEATS Page 123

SEATTLE RIMLESS

RIM LESS

TOILET
 H 800 x W 400 x D 675
 – Excludes seat
 – Dual flush 6/3l
 – INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

127705 **£570**

RIM LESS

BACK TO WALL TOILET
 H 405 x W 375 x D 530
 – Excludes seat
 – Requires a cistern Page 122

123942 **£367**

FEATURES
 Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

SHACKLETON

TOILET
 H 800 x W 375 x D 605
 – Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 – Eco flush 4.5/3l
 – INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

82404 **£518**

BACK TO WALL TOILET
 H 410 x W 370 x D 585
 – Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 – Requires a cistern Page 122

82146 **£362**

Vinci Tile 21712

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

LEO

TOILET
 H 820 x W 370 x D 650
 – Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 – Eco flush 4.5/3l
 – INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

22437 **£482**

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

Matt Black 171126 **£30** | Brushed Gold 171127 **£30**

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON

Matt Black 171130 **£30** | Brushed Gold 171131 **£30**

Palermo Tile 82428

FEATURES
 Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

WAYLEN

TOILET
 H 800 x W 380 x D 650
 – Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 – Eco flush 4.5/3l
 – INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

82405 **£506**

BACK TO WALL TOILET
 H 410 x W 350 x D 500
 – Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 – Requires a cistern Page 122

82160 **£428**

SIENNA

TOILET
 H 880 x W 365 x D 655
 – Finished with an anti bacterial glaze
 – Includes soft closing seat
 – Dual flush 6/3l
 – INLET: Right OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

15411 **£495**

FEATURES
 Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

CERAMIC COUNTERTOP BASINS

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ALTO BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



84950 £358

AFFI BASIN

H 135 x W 415 x D 415

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



63797 £143

PAORA BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



84951 £358

ACCADIA BASIN

H 135 x W 440 x D 440

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



63796 £143

CALGARY RIBBED BASIN

H 160 x W 500 x D 380

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



138207 £176

PIPER BASIN

H 120 x W 360 x D 360

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



167938 £269



HARLOW BASIN

H 135 x W 370 x D 370

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



63798 £165

NOAH BASIN

H 145 x W 400 x D 400

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121
- Tap not included



63790 £143

ZUE BASIN

H 140 x W 500 x D 395

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121
- Tap not included



63791 £165

AERO BASIN

H 135 x W 550 x D 315

- Tap not included



63792 £165

DAMON BASIN

H 130 x W 360 x D 360

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



White

138195 £147



Black

138196 £188

ORBIT BASIN

H 140 x W 390 x D 390

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



White

63793 £143



Black

138200 £174

MELFI BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420

- Tap not included



138247 £358

AMALFI BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420

- Tap not included



138248 £358

PLATOON BASIN

H 135 x W 480 x D 290

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



138204 £143

URSULA BASIN

H 135 x W 400 x D 300

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



138205 £143

HEDON BASIN

H 145 x W 500 x D 395

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



White

63795 £143



Black

138199 £174

IBEKO BASIN

H 135 x W 510 x D 400

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



White

63794 £165



Black

138203 £184

COYOTE BASIN

H 160 x W 480 x D 390

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



138206 £143

MASSA RIBBED BASIN

H 120 x W 360 x D 360

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



167939 £269



NAGATO BASIN

H 140 x W 610 x D 385

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



White

138187 £165



Black

138189 £220

MONICA BASIN

H 110 x W 630 x D 370

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



White

138197 £186



Black

138198 £226

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Cairo Tap 22539



STONE BASINS

TEMPEST BASIN

H 145 x W 550 x D 350

– No overflow, requires a free running waste



White

167931



Black

167932

£273

GRAIN BASIN

H 145 x W 550 x D 350

– No overflow, requires a free running waste



White

167933



Black

167934

£273

MACEY BASIN

H 120 x W 356 x D 356

– No overflow, requires a free running waste



White

167935



Black

167936

£263



POLYMARBLE COUNTERTOP BASINS



TADLEY BASIN

H 97 x W 540 x D 400

– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included
– Smooth matt finish

34274

£260



WINSLOW BASIN

– Tap not included
– Composite resin

H 110 x W 500 x D 470 50409 £210

H 110 x W 600 x D 470 34263 £250

H 110 x W 750 x D 470 50410 £265

BOWLS

SPHERE COUNTERTOP BOWL

H 170 x W 420 x D 420

– No overflow, requires a free running waste



Matt Black

83933

£197



White

18197

£153



CLOAKROOM BASINS

SEATON BASIN

H 100 x W 405 x D 185

– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included



63800

£143

BLADE BASIN

H 145 x W 325 x D 280

– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included



18194

£114

SLIM BASIN

H 145 x W 425 x D 300

– Tap not included



18196

£114

CURVE CORNER BASIN

H 135 x W 370 x D 395

– Tap not included



18195

£114

FREE RUNNING WASTES

Required for all basins with no overflow



Chrome

12620

£42



Black

82252

£48



Brushed Nickel

92561



Brushed Gold

92562



Gunmetal

129614



Satin Bronze

129615

£62



DOC M PACK

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Complete Doc M Pack Suite, conforms to British Standard BS 8300

Toilet: H 837 x W 460 x D 710

Basin: H 195 x W 445 x D 315

Includes:

- Comfort Height Toilet with Soft Closing Seat
- 800mm Swing Arm
- Wall Hung Basin with Thermostatic Mixer Tap, Free Running Waste & Bottle Trap
- 4 x 600mm Grab Rails

135749

£674



MOUNTING FRAMES WITH CISTERNS FOR WALL HUNG PANS

PRIOR TO INSTALLATION IT IS RECOMMENDED TO PRE-FIT PAN TO FRAME TO ENSURE FIXING CENTRES ARE COMPATIBLE.

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

820 FRAME & CISTERN

H 820-1020 x W 500 x D 150-220

- Excludes Flush Plate
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Adjustable height
- Pneumatic flush
- Top & front access

139293

£370



1200 FRAME & CISTERN

H 1168-1368 x W 500 x D 150-220

- Excludes Flush Plate
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Adjustable height
- Top & front access

139299

£370



FLUSH PLATE FOR 820 FRAME & CISTERN

ABS Plastic

- Large dual flush push buttons

New Colours
Available from
May 2024



Chrome	139295	£42
Black	139297	£47
Brushed Gold	139296	£57
Gunmetal	139298	£57
Brushed Nickel New	176247	£57
Brushed Bronze New	176246	£57

FLUSH PLATE FOR 1200 FRAME & CISTERN

Metal Zinc Alloy Button

- Large dual flush push buttons



Chrome	20246	£91
Black	139301	£102
Brushed Gold	139300	£108
Gunmetal	139302	£113

DUAL FLUSH CISTERNS FOR BACK TO WALL PANS

IN WALL CISTERN

H 353 x W 430 x D 132

- Excludes flush plate
- Thermal insulation to reduce condensation
- Top access only once installed
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Side Entry



139294

£139

FLUSH PLATE FOR IN WALL CISTERN

ABS Plastic

- Large dual flush push buttons

New Colours
Available from
May 2024



Chrome	139295	£42
Black	139297	£47
Brushed Gold	139296	£57
Gunmetal	139298	£57
Brushed Nickel New	176247	£57
Brushed Bronze New	176246	£57

APACHE CISTERN

H 320 x W 335 x D 140

- Excludes flush button
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Bottom Entry



139978

£99

FLUSH BUTTON FOR APACHE CISTERN

- Dual flush push buttons



Square		Oval		
Chrome	139979	£26	139983	£21
Black	139980	£31	139984	£29
Brushed Gold	139981	£37	139985	£33
Gunmetal	139982	£37	139986	£33

UNIVERSAL SOFT CLOSING SEATS

COLOUR MATCH SEATS



WHITE

Matching Furniture:
Ferris, Richmond, Arundel,
Mason, Ellis, Snowdon, Kendal,
Stonehouse, Newbury, Bolero

92510



MIDNIGHT GREY

Matching Furniture:
Ferris, Arundel

92509



LIGHT GREY

Matching Furniture:
Ferris, Richmond, Callerton, Neon

92511



BLACK

Matching Furniture:
Arundel, Ferris, Richmond,
Stonehouse, Ellis

138808



OAK

69395

£88

DORTON

Quick release hinges for easy cleaning



GLOSS WHITE

12719



LAIN SEAT With Chrome Handle

Matches Laine ceramics



GLOSS BLACK

91055

£313



GLOSS WHITE

124284

£301

DOUCHES WITH MINI THERMOSTATIC MIXER VALVE

- 0.5 bar min.



Chrome

15620

£165



Matt Black

138954

£182

BATHS

The focal point for many bathrooms. Not just about getting clean the bath is a place to relax, unwind and help wash away the stresses of your day and our range of baths are designed to help you do just that with stunning freestanding acrylic baths, super-strong acrylic baths and practical acrylic shower baths.

KEY



1600 Screen Height

6mm

Screen Glass Thickness

super-strong ACRYLIC Stronger Material, Also Retains Heat Longer



Bath Painting Service Available

BATH PAINTING SERVICE

Style your bathroom with a bold bathtub. Like one of our furniture ranges? We can colour match it. Fancy an on-trend jewel toned tub? Or maybe a tranquil pastel hue? We can match any colour of your choice.

Only
£529*

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Speak with a member of our sales team for all suitable baths and colour options



Select Your Bath

Browse our wide range of freestanding baths. The paint service can be added to any freestanding bath which shows the Bath Painting Service Icon.



Choose Your Colour

Colour options are endless. We can match Pantone colours, RAL colours and the popular paint brands Farrow & Ball and Little Greene.



Transformation Time

Your bath will be sent off to our specialists to be carefully primed and painted with tough exterior eggshell paint which offers maximum protection against moisture, flaking and colour fading. The process takes just 7-10 Days.

Relax

Your one-of-a-kind bathtub will be covered by a 5 year guarantee and we'll include a small pot of matching paint, just in case there are any unforeseeable touch-ups needed in the future.

*Bath painting service is excluded from any promotional offers, discounts and trade deals.

TRADITIONAL FREESTANDING ACRYLIC BATHS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Dune Tile 138167

Grosvenor Tap 22532

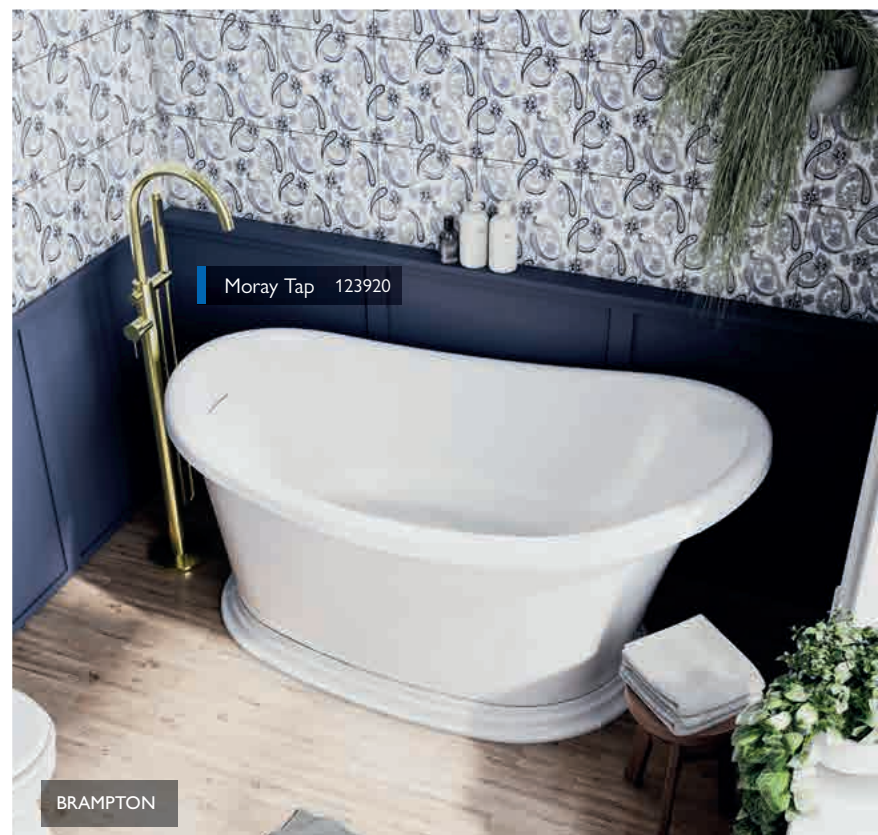
Claydon Basin 69450

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER
MIXERS
Pages 65-96

BALI



GLENDALE



Moray Tap 123920

BRAMPTON

DARCEY

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



White

1580 x 750	138188	£1803
1700 x 750	138190	£2009



Light Grey

138191	138192	£2059
138194	138193	£2317



Midnight Grey

MABEL

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



1500 x 735	69320	£1584
------------	-------	-------

LAKE

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



Matt Grey

1676 x 900	69457	£2729
------------	-------	-------

AHANA

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



1730 x 750	69318	£1584
------------	-------	-------

TADEO

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



1720 x 790	69322	£2065
------------	-------	-------

CHARLOTTE

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



1745 x 795	21724	£2321
------------	-------	-------

MERE

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



1780 x 800	15457	£983
Chrome Waste	12618	£65

GLENDALE

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



1676 x 780		
Grey Matt	82153	£2712
Black Matt	82152	£2712



HOFF

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



1676 x 780		
Grey Matt	82151	£2848
Black Matt	82150	£2848



BALI

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



	White		Black	
1500 x 780	69454	£1470	139814	£1676
1800 x 865	69316	£1507	139813	£1713



BRAMPTON

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



1350 x 750		
White	171058	£1699
Black Matt	171059	£1899



MODERN FREESTANDING ACRYLIC BATHS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Fabulosa Tile 92640

Zena Tap 82039

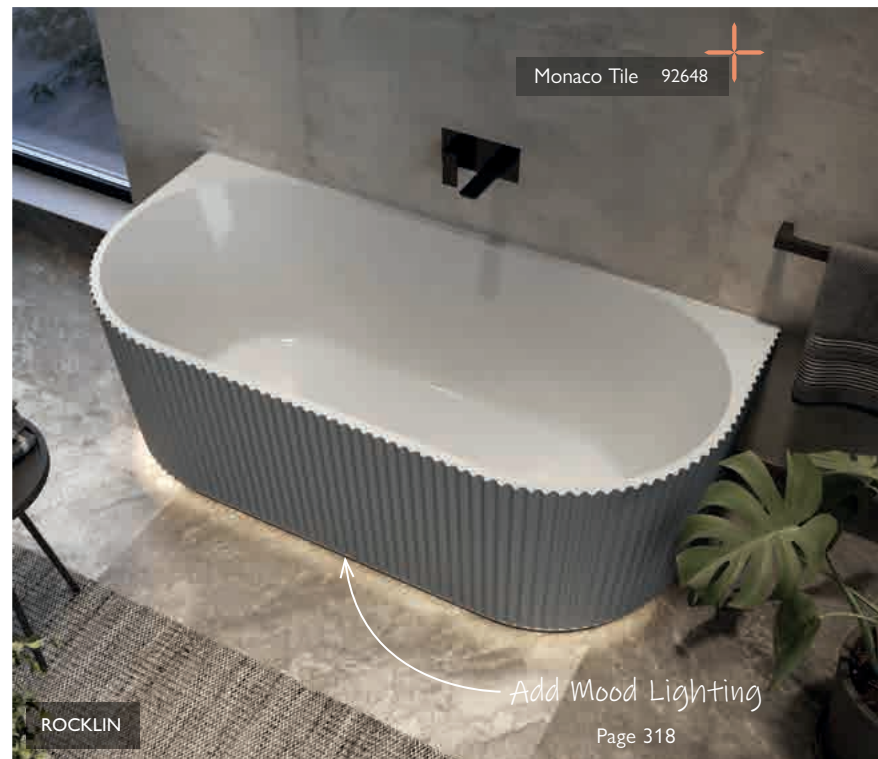
WALL MOUNTED
BATH FILLERS AND
BATH SHOWER MIXERS
Pages 65-96

BRYN



Tear Tap 12765

ETON



Monaco Tile 92648

Add Mood Lighting

ROCKLIN

Page 318

ROCKLIN

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125

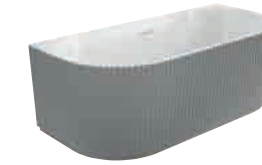


White

1700 x 800

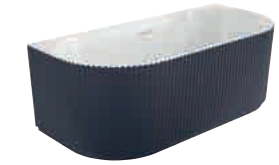
139990

£1956



Light Grey

139991



Midnight Grey

139992

£2265

OLYMPIA

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



White

1700 x 800

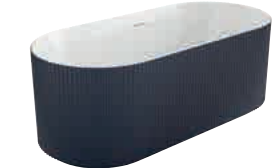
138208

£1956



Light Grey

139988



Midnight Grey

139989

£2265

ETON

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available (only for the white bath), see page 125



White

1750 x 750

21727

£2158



Silver

21725

£3153



Black Galaxy

21726

£2862

LEMONT

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



1750 x 825

21728

£2321

SANDHURST

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



1680 x 730

69332

£1766

CHARDON

- Suitable for deck mount taps
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



1600 x 800

77917

£2205

TIDAL

- Suitable for deck mount taps
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



1600 x 800

77916

£2080

BRYN

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes chrome waste & overflow
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



1675 x 805

15420

£1521

LAMBOURN

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



1700 x 790

12542

£2139

MODERN FREESTANDING ACRYLIC BATHS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MILO

- Back to wall design
- Suitable for deck mount taps
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



White

1500 x 750	69333	£1853
1680 x 800	21736	£2261



Black

138185		£2008
138186		£2364

NOAH

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



1485 x 790	21731	£1574
1675 x 780	21732	£1656

ISLEWORTH

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



1500 x 740	14951	£2139
1730 x 780	14950	£2319

ELLWOOD

- Back to wall design
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



1500 x 750	138184	£1648
1700 x 800	69331	£1739
1800 x 800	138183	£1854

ELSA

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



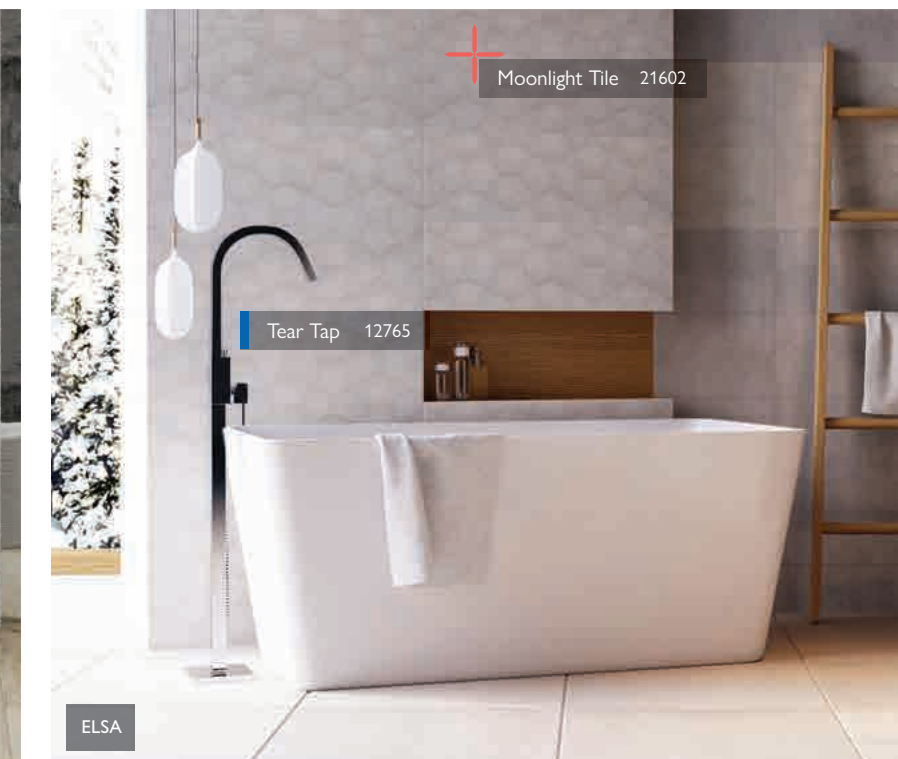
1500 x 705	21729	£1574
1755 x 750	21730	£1656

LAMBI

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour
- Bath painting service available, see page 125



1700 x 800	69330	£1731
------------	-------	--------------



SIMPLY AIR ACRYLIC BATHS

Revitalise. Refresh. Relax. Simply Air is an experience that stimulates the body and the mind. Using warm air, it gently massages the whole body, creating total relaxation and total rejuvenation – Simply.



- SIMPLY WAVES** – A new level of rejuvenation. Using simply air, this clever feature increases and decreases the pressure, to allow total relaxation to wash over your body.
- SIMPLY CLEANED** – The automatic cleaning function simply blows excess air and water out of the system – ready for the next use.
- SIMPLY CONFIGURED** – Creating the ultimate therapy, each hole is strategically placed to create maximum impact for every individual bath.
- SIMPLY CONTROLLED** – With two buttons for On/Off, Wave and Speed.
- SIMPLY WARM** – A built in 250 watt heater keeps your bath warmer longer.
- SIMPLY STRONG** – All Simply air baths come with super-strong ACRYLIC as standard.



super-strong ACRYLIC

SIMPLY AIR BATHS CAN TAKE 3 TO 4 WEEKS FROM THE DATE OF ORDER

IMAGES ARE FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY.

NUMBER OF JETS & LOCATION OF JETS CAN VARY DEPENDING ON BATH SIZE & SHAPE.



AERO

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	212ltr	69666	£2760
------------	--------	-------	--------------



TYRAN

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	206ltr	69667	£2773
1700 x 750	215ltr	69668	£2926
1800 x 800	220ltr	69669	£3247
1800 x 900	235ltr	69670	£3344

INTRODUCING...

super-strong ACRYLIC



Smooth high gloss acrylic is solid in colour so it won't rub off or fade.

Fully encapsulated high strength baseboard.

A special mix of polyester resin seals in the baseboard, increasing rigidity and acting as a thermal layer so the water stays warmer longer.

super-strong ACRYLIC has many benefits over standard acrylic. Made using the latest materials and techniques it produces a bath that is as strong as cast iron but is warmer to the touch and retains heat longer than a standard bath.

Most of our acrylic baths are available with **super-strong ACRYLIC**. The extra strength makes it ideal for use in a shower bath where the weight is concentrated at one end, this puts extra strain on the structure of the bath but with **super-strong ACRYLIC** the bath remains strong and rigid.



DOUBLE ENDED ACRYLIC BATHS



METRO

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	197ltr	59589	£655
1700 x 750	220ltr	59590	£753
1800 x 800	240ltr	69658	£800

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141



SOLARIS

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 750	205ltr	92404	£616
1900 x 900	314ltr	111301	£840

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141



TYRAN

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	206ltr	59591	£655
1700 x 750	215ltr	59592	£736
1800 x 800	220ltr	59593	£882
1800 x 900	235ltr	59594	£1004

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141



ARDITE

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	163ltr	92396	£655
1700 x 750	186ltr	92397	£655
1700 x 800	215ltr	92398	£675
1800 x 800	232ltr	92399	£726

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141



ECHOS

- Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 555
- Available left & right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1650 x 725	201ltr	21709	21710	£893

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141



OLLERTON

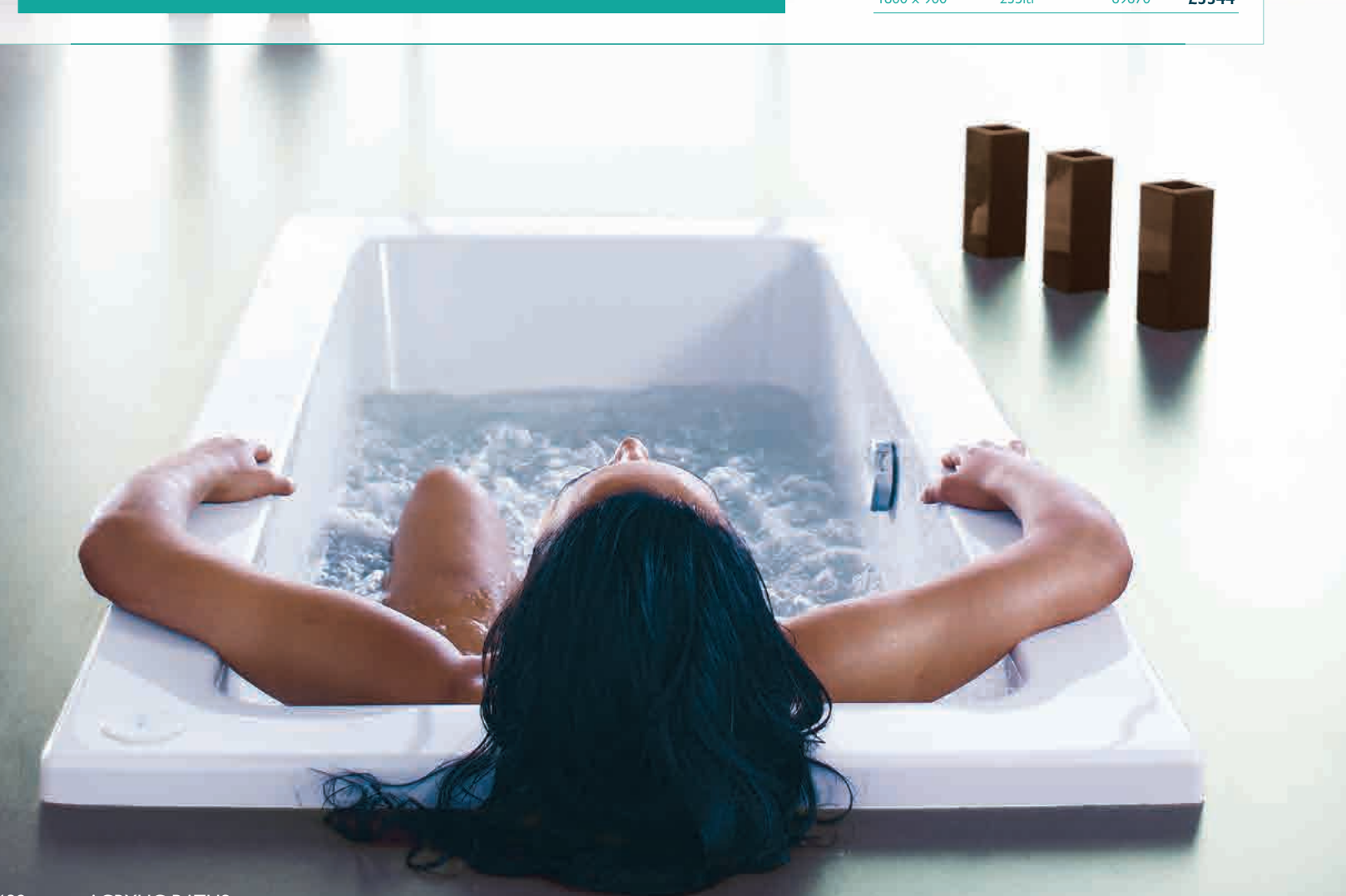
super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	184ltr	18778	£655
1700 x 750	195ltr	12555	£655
1800 x 800	205ltr	12557	£726

Standard ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	184ltr	92403	£489
1700 x 750	195ltr	12554	£524
1800 x 800	205ltr	12556	£580

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141



SINGLE ENDED ACRYLIC BATHS



LEIGH

super-strong ACRYLIC

1480 x 685	162ltr	12543	£449
1580 x 685	174ltr	12544	£449
1680 x 685	186ltr	12545	£449
1680 x 745	222ltr	92394	£511
1780 x 795	240ltr	92395	£571

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141
(AirSpa Systems can't be added to the 1480 & 1580 baths)



LANESTER

super-strong ACRYLIC

1480 x 700 x 400	160ltr	92408	£430
1680 x 700 x 400	183ltr	92409	£430

Standard ACRYLIC

1200 x 700 x 420	130ltr	59607	£411
1285 x 700 x 420	140ltr	59608	£427
1480 x 700 x 400	160ltr	92406	£303
1680 x 700 x 400	183ltr	92407	£303

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141



GUANA

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700*	191ltr	92400	£631
1700 x 750	205ltr	92401	£631
1700 x 800*	225ltr	131267	£649
1800 x 800	260ltr	92402	£717

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141
*Not compatible with 12 jet whirlpool system



AERO

super-strong ACRYLIC

1600 x 700	198ltr	59587	£631
1700 x 700	213ltr	59588	£631
1700 x 750	240ltr	69657	£675
1800 x 800	262ltr	151391	£747

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141



YESSO CORNER BATH

Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 510
– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

Standard ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 1000	230ltr	72855	72854	£876

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141



DONELLO

Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 515
– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1550 x 900	222ltr	72860	103723	£1080

Standard ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1550 x 900	222ltr	103724	103725	£862

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141



COMPACT Space Saver Bath

– Available left & right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1690 x 690/495	222ltr	59598	59597	£792

Standard ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1690 x 690/495	222ltr	92423	92424	£589

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141

BATH PANELS - Only for Compact Bath

Front	Height 515	59599	£176
End	Height 515	59600	£89

BATH SCREEN - Only for Compact Bath

H 1400 x W 800

– To mount the screen on the baths narrow end, please select the opposite hand to the bath

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
	59609	59610	£301



ACRYLIC SHOWER BATHS

Shower Baths are the perfect solution for small bathrooms giving you the choice to take a relaxing bath or an invigorating shower.



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Tear Towel Rail 17911

CYRIS



P SHAPED SHOWER BATH

Includes front panel and screen

– Available left and right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 840/700	228ltr	12508	12509	£1009

Standard ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 840/700	228ltr	12506	12507	£872

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141

End Panel	Height 520	92413	£121
-----------	------------	-------	-------------

JORDEN



COMPACT SHOWER BATH

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 750	222ltr	59595	£843
1800 x 800	266ltr	151526	£871

Standard ACRYLIC

1700 x 750	222ltr	59596	£594
1800 x 800	266ltr	151527	£623

BATH SCREENS Pages 35-39

BATH PANELS Pages 142-145

LORENZ



L SHAPED SHOWER BATH

Excluding bath screen, front panel & end panel

– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 820/695	262ltr	92417	92416	£639

Standard ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 820/695	262ltr	92418	92419	£499

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141

AMIEN FRAMED BATH SCREEN

Includes support bar

– Aluminium profile



	Black	
Fixed	139968	£593

BATH SCREENS

Fixed screen includes support bar

– Aluminium profile



Chrome

	Chrome	
Pivot (above)	69245	£320
Fixed (top right)	12520	£230



Black

	Black	
Fixed	138915	£253

LORENZ L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

COLOUR MATCH PANELS

Height 540



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel	98056	98057	98055	138767	98058	£176
End Panel	98060	98061	98059	138768	98062	£107

BATH WASTES Page 313

ACRYLIC PANELS

Height 510



	White	
Fixed	92420	£178
Fixed	92413	£121



Carron baths are all handmade in the UK and have been for over 40 years. They have become known as the UK's leading bath manufacturer, creating baths that are reliable and comfortable, adding an air of luxury to your bathroom.

carronite™

All Carron baths are robust, sturdy and well-built. But the increased strength delivered by the unique Carronite™ finish brings added strength & quality.

First developed in the 1990s for the hotel industry Carronite baths are now also available for domestic use, they are stronger and more rigid than standard acrylic baths and due to the extra finishing layers they also keep the water warmer for longer, up to thirty minutes longer.

carron SINGLE ENDED BATHS



CELSIUS SE

– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

Carronite™		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 700	265ltr	156141	156142	£1121
1700 x 750	275ltr	156144	156145	£1324



CLIPPER

– Available left and right hand, left hand shown

Carronite™		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1575 x 1200	335ltr	156153	156155	£1187

Standard ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1575 x 1200	335ltr	156154	156156	£839

BATH PANEL			
Height 580		156619	£460

BATH WASTES Page 313



PROFILE SE

Carronite™			
1500 x 700	190ltr	156308	£821
1600 x 700	204ltr	156314	£821
1700 x 700	218ltr	156324	£821
1700 x 750	257ltr	156328	£959
1750 x 750	264ltr	156320	£985
1800 x 700	255ltr	156332	£1010

Standard ACRYLIC			
1500 x 700	190ltr	156309	£481
1600 x 700	204ltr	156315	£481
1700 x 700	218ltr	156325	£481
1700 x 750	257ltr	156329	£601
1750 x 750	264ltr	156321	£617
1800 x 700	255ltr	156333	£629



CAMDEN SE

Standard ACRYLIC			
1700 x 700	209ltr	156133	£821



QUANTUM INTEGRA

Includes chrome grips

Carronite™			
1500 x 700	198ltr	156251	£775
1600 x 700	213ltr	156253	£775
1650 x 700	216ltr	156255	£775
1700 x 700	228ltr	156259	£775
1700 x 750	240ltr	156262	£887
1700 x 800	267ltr	156257	£912
1750 x 750	247ltr	156263	£926
1800 x 800	285ltr	156265	£958

Standard ACRYLIC			
1500 x 700	198ltr	156252	£484
1600 x 700	213ltr	156254	£484
1650 x 700	216ltr	156256	£484
1700 x 700	228ltr	156260	£484
1700 x 750	240ltr	156261	£595
1700 x 800	267ltr	156258	£636
1750 x 750	247ltr	156264	£656
1800 x 800	285ltr	156266	£673

ANTHRACITE GRIPS		
156703		£72



QUANTUM SE

Carronite™			
1500 x 700	198ltr	156334	£725
1600 x 800	247ltr	156339	£856
1700 x 900	318ltr	156341	£1092

Standard ACRYLIC			
1500 x 700	198ltr	156335	£415
1600 x 800	247ltr	156338	£576
1700 x 900	318ltr	156342	£772



carron DOUBLE ENDED BATHS



BATH PANELS Pages 142-145



ECHELON DE

Includes overflow filler & waste

Carronite™			
1700 x 750	209ltr	156182	£1502
1800 x 800	230ltr	156183	£1780

Standard ACRYLIC			
1700 x 750	209ltr	156181	£1181
1800 x 800	230ltr	156184	£1367



CAMDEN DE

Carronite™			
1750 x 750	209ltr	156139	£959

Standard ACRYLIC			
1700 x 700	190ltr	156136	£481
1700 x 750	203ltr	156138	£601
1750 x 750	209ltr	156140	£601



PROFILE DE

Carronite™			
1600 x 700	188ltr	156312	£821
1600 x 800	215ltr	156316	£959
1650 x 700	196ltr	156310	£821
1700 x 700	205ltr	156322	£821
1700 x 750	230ltr	156326	£959
1750 x 750	236ltr	156318	£985
1800 x 700	231ltr	156330	£1010

Standard ACRYLIC			
1600 x 700	188ltr	156313	£481
1600 x 800	215ltr	156317	£601
1650 x 700	196ltr	156311	£481
1700 x 700	205ltr	156323	£481
1700 x 750	230ltr	156327	£601
1750 x 750	236ltr	156319	£617
1800 x 700	231ltr	156331	£629



QUANTUM DE

Carronite™			
1900 x 900	350ltr	156361	£1440

Standard ACRYLIC			
1900 x 900	350ltr	156360	£983



CELSIUS DE

Includes overflow filler & waste

Carronite™			
1800 x 800	300ltr	156143	£1741



CELSIUS DUO

Carronite™			
2000 x 1400	560ltr	156146	£3962

BATH SCREENS Pages 35-39



QUANTUM



- Excluding bath screen, front panel & end panel
- Available left & right hand, left hand shown



Carronite™		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 850/700	229ltr	156362	156364	£923
1600 x 850/700	250ltr	156366	156368	£923

Standard ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 850/700	229ltr	156363	156365	£642
1600 x 850/700	250ltr	156367	156369	£642

BATH PANELS

	Height	Carronite™	Standard ACRYLIC
Front 1500	540	156588 £499	156587 £230
Front 1600	540	156610 £499	156609 £230
End	540	156576 £197	156575 £144

BATH SCREENS

- Aluminium profile



	Pivot	Fixed	
Chrome	156697	156696	£401

PROFILE

- Excluding bath screen, & bath panel
- Available left & right hand, left hand shown



Carronite™		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 900	241ltr	156304	156306	£1423

Standard ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 900	241ltr	156305	156307	£954

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
Bath Panel Height 540	156633	156634	£330

BATH SCREEN

- Aluminium profile



Chrome	156691	£377
--------	--------	------



REVIVE WHIRLPOOL & AIR SPA

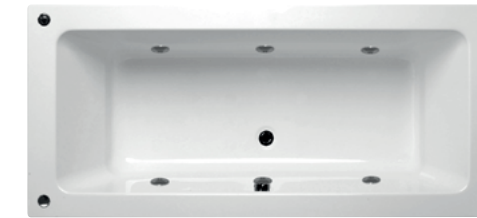


Revitalise. Refresh. Relax. The Revive Whirlpool and AirSpa systems are an experience for the body and the mind. Using warm water, they gently massage your whole body. Creating total relaxation and rejuvenation.



WITH PNEUMATIC BUTTON CONTROL - Bath Not Included

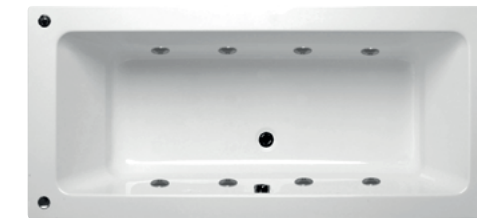
Easy to operate, the touch of a button and the turn of a knob is all you need to get the massage you want. These manual systems are an affordable way to get your very own Relaxation zone at home



6 JET WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

- 6 Side Jets with adjustable direction

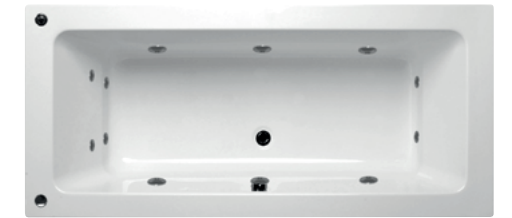
111317	£703
--------	------



8 JET WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

- 8 Side Jets with adjustable direction

111318	£731
--------	------



12 JET WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

- 6 Side Jets with adjustable direction, 4 Micro Slimline Back Jets & 2 Micro Slimline Foot Jets

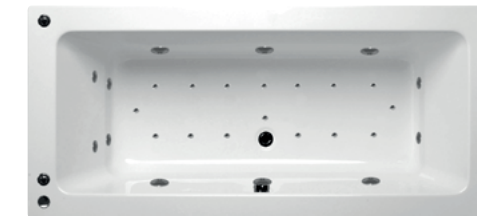
111319	£944
--------	------



16 JET AIRSPA SYSTEM

- 16 Solid Brass Low Profile Jets
- 3 speeds with whisper mode at the lowest speed
- Automatic & Manual Blow Clean Cycle

111320	£1179
--------	-------



28 JET WHIRLPOOL & AIRSPA SYSTEM

- 12 Jet Whirlpool System & 16 Jet AirSpa System combined with all the same features
- Can be operated individually or together

111321	£2214
--------	-------



COLOUR CHANGE UNDERWATER LIGHTS

Add a touch of glamour to your bathtime with our underwater colour change lights. There are two options to choose from, lights that can display either 4 or 7 different colours.

Choose to display a single static colour or use the cycle feature to enjoy all available colours in turn. All controlled with the touch of a button.

2 lights can be fitted and will synchronise with each other.

4 Colour	111323	£409
7 Colour	111326	£499

WHIRLPOOL HEATER

If you enjoy a long soak then the in-line heater will keep the water at the perfect temperature.

Not available with the 16 Jet AirSpa System

111322	£390
--------	------

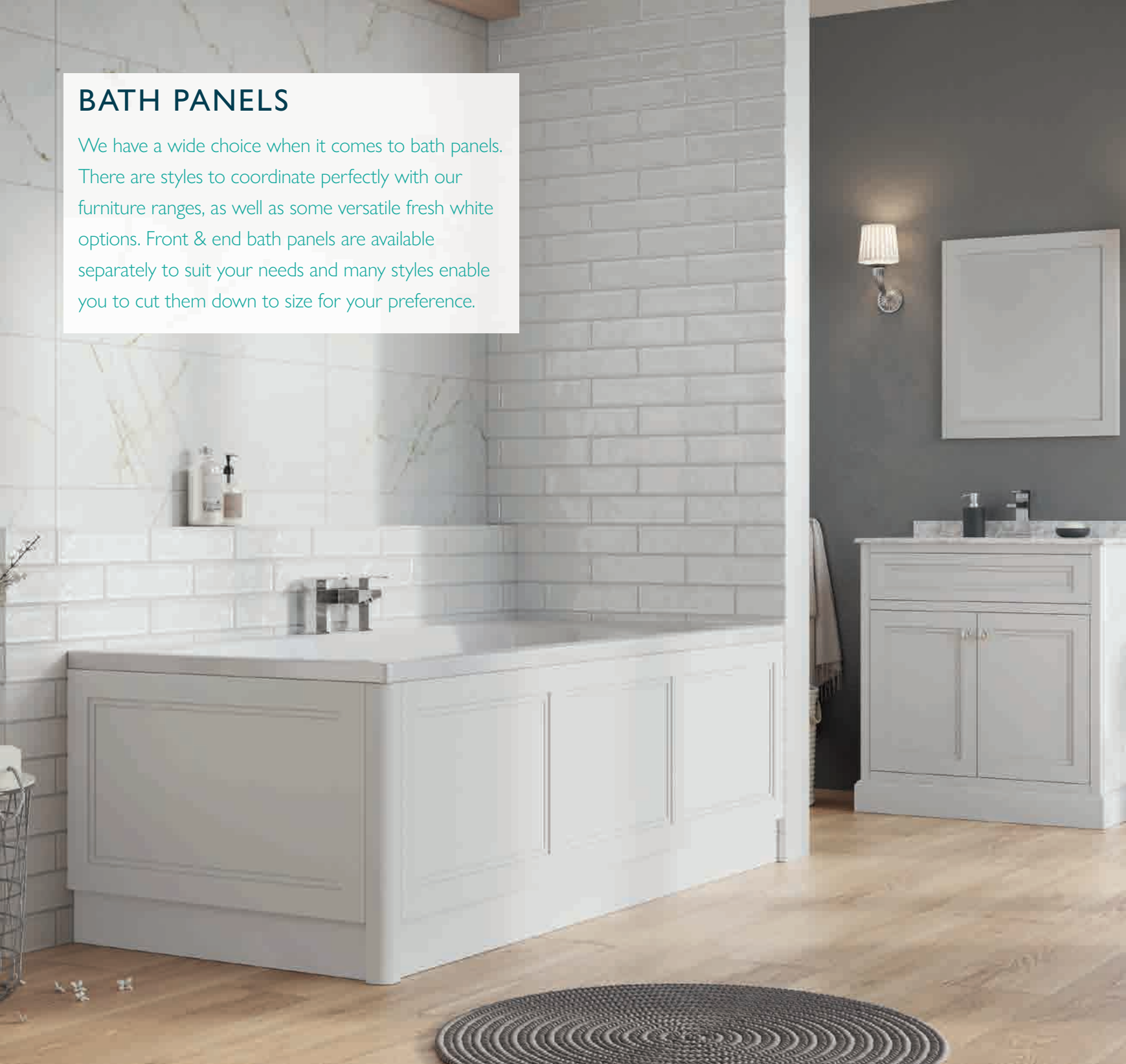
REVIVE WHIRLPOOL & AIRSPA SYSTEMS CAN BE ADDED TO ALL THE ACRYLIC BATHS ON PAGES 133-137 (Except For Guana 1700 x 700 & Jordan baths, The AirSpa Systems can't be added to Leigh 1480 & 1580 baths)

Control position can vary due to bath model & size. Please specify a preferred position if required

WHIRLPOOL & AIRSPA SYSTEMS CAN TAKE 3 WEEKS FROM THE DATE OF ORDER

BATH PANELS

We have a wide choice when it comes to bath panels. There are styles to coordinate perfectly with our furniture ranges, as well as some versatile fresh white options. Front & end bath panels are available separately to suit your needs and many styles enable you to cut them down to size for your preference.



REVEL RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-680

New Available from May 2024



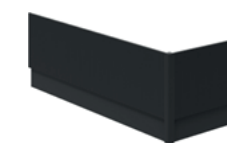
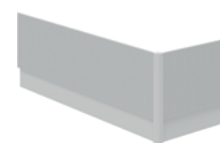
Natural Oak

Front Panel 1800	170829	£379
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177236	£264

SOAR RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-660

New Available from May 2024



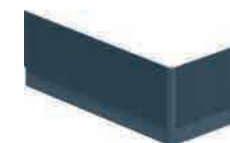
Matt White

Matt Black

Front Panel 1800	176281	176282	£329
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177237	177238	£234

WISH RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-660



Blue

Green

White

Charcoal

Front Panel 1800	167858	167872	167886	167900	£339
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	168414	168413	168416	168415	£241

CARRON BATH PANELS

	Height	Carronite™	
1 Piece Front & End 1700 x 700	540	156653	£439
1 Piece Front & End 1700 x 750	540	156565	£439
1 Piece Front & End 1800 x 800	540	156566	£439
Front 1700	540	156582	£234
Front 1800	540	156586	£244
Front 1900	570	156538	£244
End 750	540	156542	£162
End 800	540	156544	£162
End 900	570	156546	£178

Standard ACRYLIC

–	–
–	–
–	–
156581	£173
156585	£184
–	–
156556	£122
156557	£122
–	–



RICHMOND

– Adjustable height 480-640



White

Light Grey

Midnight Grey

Black

Front Panel 1700	138718	138719	138720	138721	£267
Front Panel 1800	138722	138723	138724	138725	£297
End Panel 700 & Corner Post	167734	167737	167740	167743	£187
End Panel 750 & Corner Post	167735	167738	167741	167744	£193
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	167736	167739	167742	167745	£201

TRADITIONAL

– Adjustable height 450-550



White

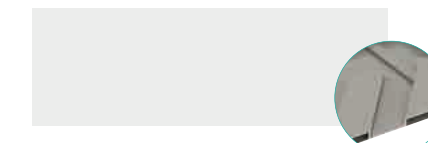
Midnight Grey

Front Panels 1800	80516	80514	£297
End Panels 800	80517	80515	£147

ACRYLIC

Reinforced for extra strength & rigidity

– Height 515



White

Front Panel 1700	92431	£211
Front Panel 1800	92432	£225
End Panel 800	92430	£142

VALDA MDF

Panels can be cut to size

– Adjustable height 450-550



Gloss White

Front Panel 1800	68658	£127
End Panel 800	68659	£96

COLOUR MATCH BATH PANELS

Bath panels designed to match our furniture ranges.
 Front panels are 1800mm, end panels are 800mm.
 They can all be cut down if you need a smaller size.



Erin Vanity Unit 17886



FRENCH GREY

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Kendal, Stonehouse, Newbury

PETROL BLUE

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Griffin

FRENCH BLUSH

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Kendal

ROYAL BLUE

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Ellis

Front Panels	74649	92578	74655	139471	£251
End Panels	74650	92579	74656	139472	£113



LIGHT SAWN OAK

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Winslow

GREY ASH

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Winslow, Nante

LIGHT ELM

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Nante

DARK ELM

Adjustable height 450-560

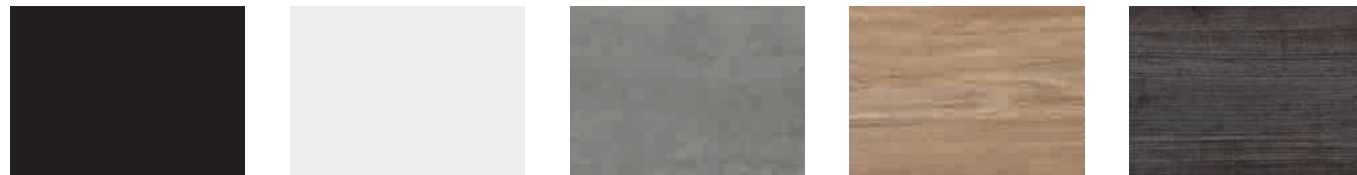
Matching Furniture:
Nante

ANTHRACITE GREY

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Nante

Front Panels	34284	34235	17047	17048	22826	£176
End Panels	34282	34236	17051	17052	22827	£107



BLACK

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Ellis

MATT WHITE

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Bolero, Snowdon, Mason,
Devlin, Ellis, Stonehouse,
Kendal, Newbury

CONCRETE

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Compact, Devlin, Snowdon,
Galyn, Odion, Summers

NATURAL OAK

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Compact, Snowdon, Summers

LEACHED OAK

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Compact, Snowdon

Front Panels	138756	74651	75148	92724	92728	£251
End Panels	138757	74652	75149	92725	92729	£113



LIGHT OAK

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Erin

ROSEWOOD

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Erin

**TEXTURED
WHITE**

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Esk

**TEXTURED
BLACK**

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Esk

**TEXTURED
STONE GREY**

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Esk

Front Panels	75142	75122	£176	58075	58074	58073	£297
End Panels	75143	75123	£107	58078	58077	58076	£147



METALLIC

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Compact, Odion, Galyn,
Summers

SLATE GREY

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Stonehouse, Mason

OAK

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Devlin, Snowdon

GREY LINEAR

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Bolero

CHARCOAL

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Ellis, Hudson

Front Panels	75146	80505	75144	74653	80512	£251
End Panels	75147	80506	75145	74654	80513	£113



GLOSS WHITE

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Neon, Erin, Summers, Compact,
Callerton, Hudson Odion Cloakroom

LIGHT GREY GLOSS

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Neon, Callerton, Summers

TITANIUM GREY GLOSS

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Neon, Callerton, Summers

Front Panels	92748	92746	92750	£251
End Panels	92749	92747	92751	£113

FURNITURE

Often overlooked, storage is an essential element for bathrooms. We have the solution to all your bathroom storage needs with our freestanding units and fitted furniture, and with our cloakroom vanity units there is even something for the smallest of rooms.

KEY



European Economic Area Approved



Ingress Protection Rating



Can Be Mounted Both Ways



Mirrors With Infrared Sensors



TRADITIONAL FURNITURE UNITS

RICHMOND



FEATURES

Includes Marble Top & Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



RICHMOND

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

- Includes marble top & ceramic basin
- Soft close doors
- Chrome handles



SQUARE END		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 500	80591	80592	151250	151251	£1059
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 500	151246	151247	151248	151249	£1339



SQUARE END		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 500	151242	151243	151244	151245	£2212



CURVED END		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
900	H 850 x W 900 x D 500	151238	151239	151240	151241	£1849
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 500	80589	80590	151236	151237	£2192

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS



- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close doors
- Chrome handles



		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
500	H 860 x W 510 x D 310	176341	176342	176343	176344	£579

WC UNIT

H 815 x W 520 x D 300
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
		92593	92594	92595	138717	£408

MIRROR

H 664 x W 590 x D 20



		White	Light Grey	
		77893	77894	£216

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed
- Chrome handles



FLOOR STANDING		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
	H 1650 x W 350 x D 300	138709	138710	138711	138712	£479

MIRRORED WALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Chrome handle



		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Matt Black	
	H 700 x W 1170 x D 140	77888	77889	138690	138691	£458

BATH PANELS

- Adjustable height 480-640

	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
Front Panel 1700	138718	138719	138720	138721	£267
Front Panel 1800	138722	138723	138724	138725	£297
End Panel 700 & Corner Post	167734	167737	167740	167743	£187
End Panel 750 & Corner Post	167735	167738	167741	167744	£193
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	167736	167739	167742	167745	£201

UPGRADE YOUR
HANDLES

See our full range on Page 232



FERRIS

VANITY UNIT

- Includes marble top & ceramic basin
- Includes drawer divider
- Soft close drawers
- Chrome handles



FLOOR STANDING

	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey		
650	H 850 x W 650 x D 500	151252	151253	151254	£969
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 500	95219	95220	95221	£1164
1000	H 850 x W 1000 x D 500	95222	95223	95224	£1385

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



FLOOR STANDING

	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	
H 1618 x W 360 x D 330	92590	92591	92592	£611

WC UNIT

H 815 x W 520 x D 300

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	
92593	92594	92595	£408

MIRROR

H 664 x W 590 x D 20



White	Light Grey	
77893	77894	£216

UPGRADE YOUR HANDLES

See our full range on Page 232



MATCHING BATH PANELS*
Pages 142-143



*Not Available in Light Grey

FEATURES

- Includes Marble Top & Ceramic Basin
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Cullin Mirror 92603

Pixagon Tile 95194

Palermo Tile 82429



ARUNDEL

VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close doors



FLOOR STANDING		White	Midnight Grey	
614	H 831 x W 614 x D 466	80629	80628	£750
810	H 831 x W 810 x D 466	80631	80630	£884

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Right hand hinge only



FLOOR STANDING		White	Midnight Grey	
	H 1580 x W 400 x D 300	80445	80441	£817

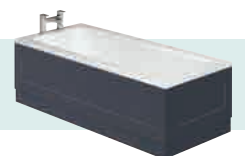
WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



		White	Midnight Grey	
	H 800 x W 500 x D 220	80446	80442	£458

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 142-143



FEATURES

- Includes Ceramic Basin
- Soft Close Doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Cullin Mirror 92603

Metro Tile 68367

Seattle Toilet 123942

MODERN FURNITURE UNITS

REVEL RIBBED New

VANITY UNITS

– Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG		Natural Oak	
650	H 350 x W 650 x D 500	170824	£669

WALL HUNG		Natural Oak	
1200	H 350 x W 1200 x D 500	170825	£889

– Soft close doors
– Comes undrilled with black handles, choose any handle on Page 232



FLOOR STANDING		Natural Oak	
650	H 780 x W 650 x D 500	170821	£949

FLOOR STANDING		Natural Oak	
1200	H 780 x W 1200 x D 500	170822	£1299

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed
– Comes undrilled with black handles, choose any handle on Page 232



WC UNIT

– Includes quartz marble stone worktop, excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
– Toilet not included



WALL HUNG		Natural Oak	
H 1400 x W 350 x D 250	170828	£769	

WALL HUNG		Natural Oak	
H 800 x W 498 x D 250	176340	£703	

WORKTOPS

20mm quartz marble stone worktop
– Pre-drilled waste hole, with or without tap holes



650	
With 1 Tap Hole	170816 £336
Without Tap Hole	170815 £336

1200	
With 1 Tap Hole	170818 £528
Without Tap Hole	170817 £528

1600	
With 1 Tap Hole	170820 £685
Without Tap Hole	170819 £685



ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor	
For 650 Vanity Unit	For 1200 Vanity Unit
166176 £73	166178 £136



FLOOR STANDING		Natural Oak	
1600	H 780 x W 1600 x D 500	170823	£1899

BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-680



Natural Oak	
Front Panel 1800	170829 £379
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177236 £264



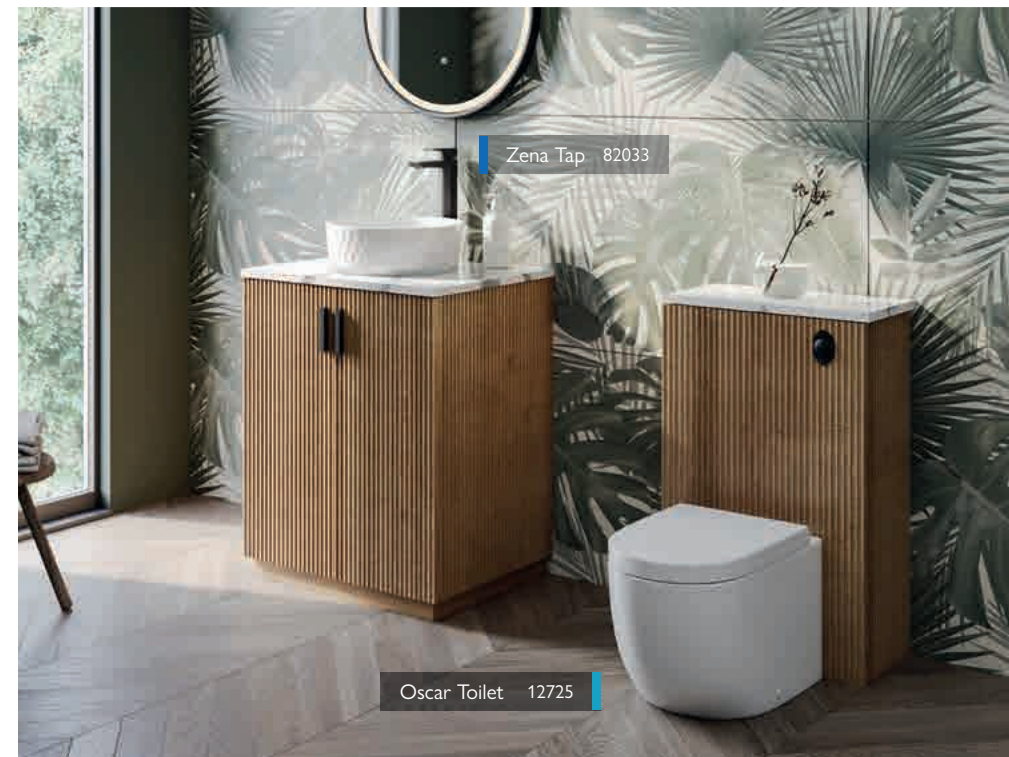
FEATURES
Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
Soft Close Doors & Drawers
10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Talon Mirror 167145

Piper Basin 167938

Bonito Tile 165470

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 118-121



Zena Tap 82033

Oscar Toilet 12725



UPGRADE YOUR HANDLES

See our full range on Page 232

SOAR



Negato Basin 138187

Maine Mirror 138948

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 118-121



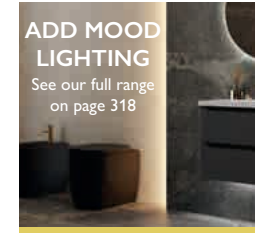
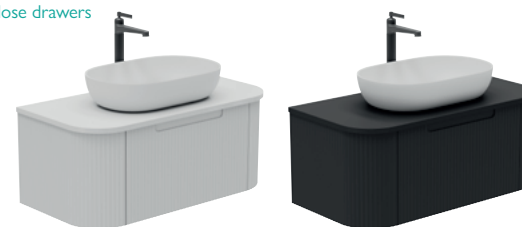
Amaretto Tile 168077



Downton Tap 167115

VANITY UNITS

– Soft close drawers



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 318

WALL HUNG		White	Black	
750	H 350 x W 740 x D 450	167909	167914	£668
900	H 350 x W 890 x D 450	167910	167915	£771
1200	H 350 x W 1190 x D 450	167911	167916	£874

ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor	
166177	£89
166177	£89
166178	£136

WORKTOP

Solid surface worktop with matt soft touch finish
– Pre-drilled waste hole



	White	Black	
750	H 20 x W 750 x D 460	167919	167920 £277
900	H 20 x W 900 x D 460	167921	167922 £308
1200	H 20 x W 1200 x D 460	167923	167924 £339

RIBBED BATH PANELS

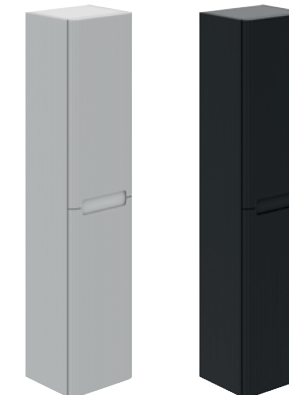
– Adjustable height 480-660



	Matt White	Matt Black	
Front Panel 1800	176281	176282	£329
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177237	177238	£234

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed



WALL HUNG	White	Black	
H 1500 x W 350 x D 300	167912	167917	£741

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
– Toilet not included



	White	Black	
H 800 x W 500 x D 345	167913	167918	£535

FEATURES

2 Worktop Options
Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

WISH RIBBED

FEATURES

Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Rione Mirror 138944

Piper Basin 167938

Wendu Tile 111656

Oscar Toilet 12725

Matterhorn Tile 167551

Downton Tap 167117

Matterhorn Tile 167552

WISH RIBBED

VANITY UNITS

– Soft close drawers or doors



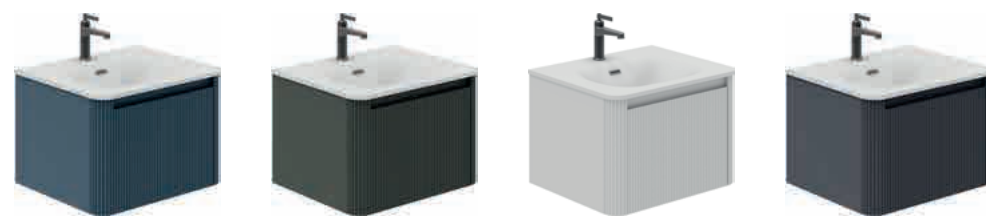
FLOOR STANDING WITH DRAWERS

	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		
600	H 800 x W 594 x D 495	167848	167862	167876	167890	£681
800	H 800 x W 794 x D 495	167851	167865	167879	167893	£791
1000	H 800 x W 994 x D 495	167854	167868	167882	167896	£995



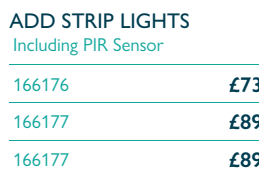
FLOOR STANDING WITH DOORS

	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		
600	H 800 x W 594 x D 495	167849	167863	167877	167891	£620
800	H 800 x W 794 x D 495	167852	167866	167880	167894	£688
1000	H 800 x W 994 x D 495	167855	167869	167883	167897	£895



WALL HUNG

	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal				
600	H 400 x W 594 x D 495	167847	167861	167875	167889	£598	166176	£73
800	H 400 x W 794 x D 495	167850	167864	167878	167892	£688	166177	£89
1000	H 400 x W 994 x D 495	167853	167867	167881	167895	£854	166177	£89



BASINS

Solid basin with matt soft touch finish



	White	Black	
600	167841	167842	£214
800	167843	167844	£238
1000	167845	167846	£278

Ceramic basin

New
Available from
May 2024



	Gloss White	
600	176526	£214
800	176527	£238
1000	176528	£278

WORKTOP

Solid surface worktop with matt soft touch finish

– Pre-drilled waste hole



	White	Black	
600	167903	167959	£267
800	167905	167960	£287
1000	167907	167961	£329

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 118-121



WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
– Toilet not included



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	
H 800 x W 500 x D 225	167857	167871	167885	167899	£514

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed

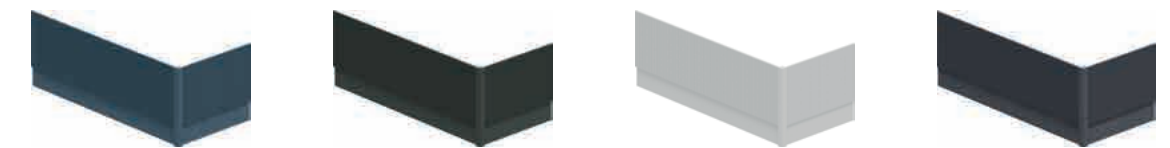


WALL HUNG

	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	
H 1400 x W 400 x D 320	167856	167870	167884	167898	£771

BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-660



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	
Front Panel 1800	167858	167872	167886	167900	£339
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	168414	168413	168416	168415	£241



GRIFFIN

Halle Mirror 69335

- FEATURES**
- 2 Worktop Options
 - Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
 - Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Arden Perla Tile 82319

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 144-145



ELLIS

Ivy Mirror 138950

- FEATURES**
- Includes Polymarble Basin
 - Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
 - Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Charlie Tile 139231

Moray Tap 123904

Belgrove Toilet 92812

FLOOR STANDING & WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin and worktop
- Basin and worktop options below
- Soft close drawers



Petrol Blue		Wall Mounted		2 Legs		4 Legs	
650	H 850 x W 635 x D 535	92567	£602	111648	£699	111651	£782
800	H 850 x W 785 x D 535	92571	£728	111649	£825	111652	£908
1000	H 850 x W 985 x D 535	92574	£841	111650	£938	111653	£1021

WORKTOP WITH CERAMIC BASIN

- Highly durable solid sintered stone worktop
- Pre-drilled with one tap hole
 - Includes ceramic semi inset basin



	White Marble	Stone	
650	111383	111384	£483
800	111385	111386	£505
1000	111387	111388	£575

FLOOR STANDING & WALL HUNG TALL UNITS

- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



Petrol Blue		Wall Mounted		2 Legs	
H 1500 x W 430 x D 300	92577	£630	111762	£720	



Halle Mirror 69335



Pancho Tap 82026

ELLIS

VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin or worktop
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue		
500	H 510 x W 500 x D 460	170851	170855	170849	170853	£453
600	H 510 x W 600 x D 460	80418	80429	138748	139463	£481
800	H 510 x W 800 x D 460	80420	80430	138749	139466	£508

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166176	£73
166177	£89
166177	£89



WALL HUNG

	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
1200	H 510 x W 1200 x D 460	80423	80432	138751	139468 £809



FLOOR STANDING

	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
500	H 850 x W 500 x D 460	170852	170856	170850	170854 £499
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 460	80425	80433	138752	139464 £541
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 460	80426	80434	138753	139465 £647



FLOOR STANDING

	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 460	80427	80435	138754	139469 £1004

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 144-145

BASIN

Polymarble basin



500	170857	£240
600	80419	£263
800	80421	£318



1200	80424	£374
-------------	-------	-------------

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close door, right hand hinge only

WALL HUNG

H 550 x W 450 x D 250



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	95318	95319	155717	151376	£458

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	80428	80436	138755	139470	£458

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed

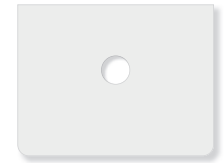


WALL HUNG

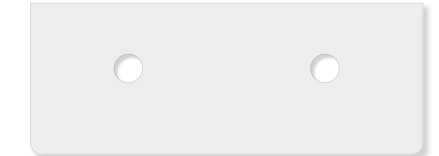
	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
H 1500 x W 400 x D 300	80422	80431	138750	139467	£679

WORKTOP

Solid surface worktop with matt soft touch finish
- Pre-drilled waste holes



500	172401	£249
600	172402	£269
800	172403	£299



1200	172404	£369
-------------	--------	-------------

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 118-121

FLOOR STANDING

H 910 x W 450 x D 250



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	95320	95321	155718	151377	£540

New Available from April 2024

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

FEATURES

Push Open, Soft Close Doors & Drawers
Vanity Units for Single or Double Basins

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Zia Mirror 69369

Hedon Basin 63795

Fabrika Tile 38189

ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 318



FEATURES

Includes Polymarble Basin
Soft Close Drawers

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Newbury Mirror 34286

Moonlight Blanco Tile 21606

DEVLIN

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

- Supplied without tap or waste holes
- Push open, soft close drawers
- Excludes basin



FOR SINGLE BASIN		White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
800	H 400 x W 800 x D 550	69349	69348	£706



FOR DOUBLE BASINS		White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
1200	H 400 x W 1200 x D 550	69351	69350	£847

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82135	82136	£544

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82141	82142	£448

KENDAL

WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close drawers



	White	French Blush	French Grey		
500	H 500 x W 500 x D 460	63808	63806	63807	£693
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 460	63811	63809	63810	£750
800	H 500 x W 800 x D 460	63814	63812	63813	£888

APEX

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close doors



	Gloss White		
615	H 850 x W 615 x D 465	112961	£355

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	Gloss White	
H 785 x W 500 x D 330	68656	£183

FEATURES

Includes Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Marlin Tap 34210



MATCHING BATH PANELS

Pages 144-145

COUNTERTOP BASINS

Pages 118-121

SNOWDON

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers or doors
- Excludes basin or worktop
- Basin & worktop options below



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 318

WALL HUNG

	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
600 H 450 x W 600 x D 480	92720	92721	£395
750 H 450 x W 750 x D 480	92722	92723	£565

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor	£89
166177	£89



FLOOR STANDING

	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
600 H 850 x W 600 x D 480	176250	176251	£389
750 H 850 x W 750 x D 480	176252	176253	£557

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	92726	92727	£544

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	92730	92731	£448

BASIN OPTIONS

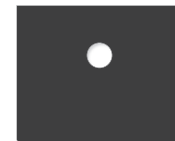
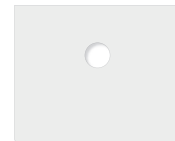
Polymarble basin



	White		Matt Black	
600	92718	£229	92719	£326
750	69354	£256	69355	£340

WORKTOP OPTIONS

- Solid surface worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole



	Matt White		Matt Black	
600	172492	£286	172493	£363
750	172494	£342	172495	£438

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 144-145

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 118-121



FEATURES

- Choice of White or Black Basin
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Avery Mirror 92781



SNOWDON DUAL COLOUR

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers or doors
- Excludes basin or worktop
- Basin & worktop options below



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 318

WALL HUNG

	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
600 H 400 x W 600 x D 480	92717	92716	£423
750 H 400 x W 750 x D 480	69353	69352	£565

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166177	£89
166177	£89



FLOOR STANDING

	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
600 H 850 x W 600 x D 480	176249	176248	£417
750 H 850 x W 750 x D 480	176255	176254	£557

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82135	82136	£544

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82141	82142	£448

BASIN OPTIONS

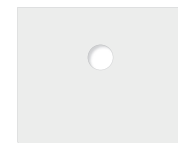
Polymarble basin



	White		Matt Black	
600	92718	£229	92719	£326
750	69354	£256	69355	£340

WORKTOP OPTIONS

- Solid surface worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole



	Matt White		Matt Black	
600	172492	£286	172493	£363
750	172494	£342	172495	£438

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 144-145

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 118-121

FEATURES

- Choice of White or Black Basin
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Zia Mirror 69369

Uzon Towel Rail 69277



STONEHOUSE

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

- Push open, soft close drawers
- Excludes basin and worktop
- Worktop options below



FOR SINGLE BASIN		White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
650	H 700 x W 630 x D 480	74238	58737	80413	£553
1000	H 700 x W 980 x D 480	80403	80404	80415	£660



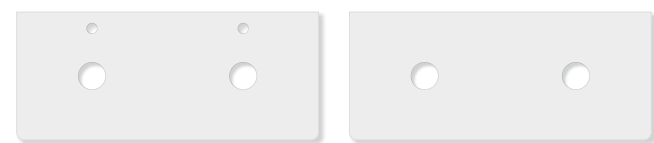
FOR DOUBLE BASINS		White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
1200	H 700 x W 1180 x D 480	74233	58733	80410	£792

WORKTOP OPTIONS

- Durable ceramic glass mix worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole, with or without tap holes



	With Tap Hole	Without Tap Hole	
650	58738	74239	£266
1000	80405	80406	£314



	With Tap Holes	Without Tap Holes	
1200	58734	74234	£333

LED MIRROR

- Touch switch



	White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 800 x W 550	74240	58739	80414	£373
H 650 x W 980	80409	80407	80408	£429
H 650 x W 1180	74235	58735	80411	£485

TALL CABINET

- Push open, soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



FLOOR STANDING	White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 1510 x W 430 x D 305	74236	58736	80412	£655

FEATURES

- Vanity Units for Single or Double Basins
- Push Open, Soft Close Drawers & Doors
- Durable Ceramic Glass Mix Worktop

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

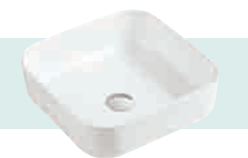


Hedon Basin 63795



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 318

COUNTERTOP BASINS
Pages 118-121



MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 144-145



FEATURES

- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Soft Close Drawers
- Push Open, Soft Close Doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Cullin Mirror 92603

Pixagon Tile 92789

Quirrel Tile 104929

STONEHOUSE 2

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT

- Soft close drawers
- Includes Polymarble basin



Gloss White



French Grey



Slate Grey

600	H 830 x W 590 x D 453	69461	80632	80633	£750
800	H 830 x W 790 x D 453	69462	80634	80635	£825

LED MIRROR

- Touch switch

IP65

CE
APPROVED



French Grey



Slate Grey

H 800 x W 550	58739	80414	£373
H 650 x W 980	80407	80408	£429
H 650 x W 1180	58735	80411	£485

FLOOR STANDING TALL CABINET

- Push open, soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



French Grey



Slate Grey

H 1510 x W 430 x D 305	58736	80412	£655
------------------------	-------	-------	------

FEATURES

- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Soft Close Drawers & Door

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Satori Tap 34213

Fabrika Tile 38192

VENUS

WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close drawers



Gloss White

500	H 510 x W 500 x D 460	63821	£693
600	H 510 x W 600 x D 460	63822	£750
800	H 510 x W 800 x D 460	63823	£888

MIRROR

- Beveled edges
- Mirror can be hung landscape or portrait



Gloss White

H 750 x W 450	58783	£249
H 800 x W 550	58786	£263
H 600 x W 750	58789	£277

ADD MOOD
LIGHTING
See our full range
on page 318

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166176	£73
166177	£89
166177	£89

LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

WALL HUNG CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



Gloss White

H 400 x W 300 x D 250	58782	£208
-----------------------	-------	------

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 144-145





FEATURES
 2 Tone Design
 Includes Polymarble Basin
 Soft Close Drawers & Doors
10 YEAR GUARANTEE



FEATURES
 Includes Polymarble Basin
 Soft Close Drawers & Door
10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Firmo Tile 24105



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
 See our full range on page 318

NEWBURY

WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close drawers



White/Sawn Oak French Grey/Sawn Oak

500	H 530 x W 500 x D 460	63816	63815	£693
600	H 530 x W 600 x D 460	63818	63817	£750
800	H 530 x W 800 x D 460	63820	63819	£888

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



White/Sawn Oak French Grey/Sawn Oak

H 1600 x W 400 x D 300	58767	58768	£611
------------------------	-------	-------	-------------

BOLERO

WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Push open, soft close drawers



White Grey Linear

500	H 470 x W 500 x D 460	63804	63802	£695
600	H 470 x W 600 x D 460	63805	63803	£751

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



White Grey Linear

H 1200 x W 350 x D 250	58771	58775	£499
------------------------	-------	-------	-------------

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared sensor*: bottom right side

- Low energy LED
- Soft close doors
- Single door left hand hinge only



SINGLE DOOR	White	French Grey	
H 700 x W 450 x D 130	58753	58755	£373



DOUBLE DOOR	White	French Grey	
H 700 x W 550 x D 130	58758	58760	£414
H 700 x W 750 x D 130	58763	58765	£474

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: bottom right side

- Soft close doors
- Single door left hand hinge only



SINGLE DOOR	White	Grey Linear	
H 730 x W 450 x D 135	58770	58774	£373



DOUBLE DOOR	White	Grey Linear	
H 730 x W 550 x D 135	58778	58780	£414

*All sensors must be a minimum of 150mm away from any surface, Includes side walls, LED lights are cool white 6400k.

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 144-145

*All sensors must be a minimum of 150mm away from any surface, Includes side walls, LED lights are cool white 6400k.

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 144-145

WINSLOW

VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 610 x W 500 x D 480	34321	34320	£684
600	H 610 x W 600 x D 480	34322	34323	£790
750	H 610 x W 750 x D 480	34324	34325	£956

MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

- Soft close doors



SINGLE DOOR		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 800 x W 500 x D 160	34252	34251	£294
600	H 800 x W 600 x D 160	34253	34254	£326

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



WC UNIT		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
H 800 x W 500 x D 200		34281	34224	£368



FLOOR STANDING		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 860 x W 500 x D 480	34314	34315	£718
600	H 860 x W 600 x D 480	34317	34316	£844
750	H 860 x W 750 x D 480	34319	34318	£1011



DOUBLE DOOR		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
750	H 660 x W 750 x D 160	34257	34255	£353

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
H 1600 x W 400 x D 350		34279	34280	£554

UPGRADE YOUR HANDLES

See our full range on Page 232



MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 144-145



FEATURES

- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Soft Close Drawers & Doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Tear Tap 14933

ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 318



ESK

VANITY UNITS

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close drawers
- Excludes handles, add handles on Page 232



FLOOR STANDING		Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
500	H 860 x W 500 x D 460	20725	20726	20724	£666
600	H 860 x W 600 x D 460	20732	20730	20731	£776



WALL HUNG		Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
500	H 460 x W 500 x D 460	20729	20727	20728	£644
600	H 460 x W 600 x D 460	20735	20733	20734	£715
800	H 460 x W 800 x D 460	20748	20749	20747	£786

WC UNIT

- H 805 x W 550 x D 200
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
58063	58062	58061	£335

MIRROR

- H 600 x W 600



Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
58072	58071	58070	£126

TALL CABINET

- Soft close door
- Universally handed
- Excludes handle, add a handle on Page 232



WALL HUNG		Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
H 1200 x W 350 x D 250	151146	151144	151145	£441	

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560



	Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
Front Panel 1800	58075	58073	58074	£297
End Panel 800	58078	58076	58077	£147



ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor	
166176	£73
166177	£89
166177	£89

FEATURES

- Includes Ceramic Basin
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Textured Finish

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FEATURES

Choice of White or Black Basin
Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



Zia Mirror 69368

Tear Tap 14933

Dutton Towel Rail 69285

Sidewalk Tile 77838

FEATURES

Five Finish Options
Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
Choice of Ceramic or White Glass Basin

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



NANTE

GALYN

VANITY UNIT

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options below



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 318

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

WALL HUNG

Concrete

600	H 500 x W 600 x D 480	69336	£537
900	H 500 x W 900 x D 480	69339	£580

166177	£89
166177	£89

BASIN OPTIONS

Polymarble basin



White



Black

600	69337	£256	69338	£295
900	69340	£295	69341	£340

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG

Concrete

H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82137	£517
------------------------	-------	------

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



Concrete

H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82139	£408
-----------------------	-------	------

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 144-145



NANTE

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close doors & drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options below
- Excludes handles, add handles on Page 232



WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
515	H 500 x W 515 x D 390	151153	151154	151155	151152	151156	£465
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 390	151164	151166	151163	151162	151165	£514
800	H 500 x W 800 x D 390	151174	151176	151173	151172	151175	£618



FLOOR STANDING

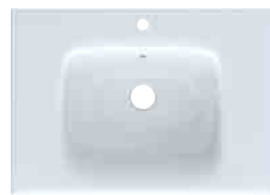
		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
515	H 800 x W 515 x D 390	151148	151149	151150	151147	151151	£465
600	H 800 x W 600 x D 390	151159	151161	151158	151157	151160	£514
800	H 800 x W 800 x D 390	151168	151170	151167	151171	151169	£618

BASIN OPTIONS



CERAMIC BASIN

515	17019	£116
600	17020	£146
800	17021	£204



WHITE GLASS BASIN

515	22482	£170
600	22483	£192
800	22491	£250

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close door
- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 121
- Excludes handle, add a handle on Page 232



FLOOR STANDING

		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
	H 860 x W 395 x D 215	17124	17126	17127	22829	34313	£429

TALL CABINET

- Soft close door
- Universally handed
- Excludes handle, add a handle on Page 232



WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
	H 1400 x W 350 x D 250	151184	151186	151183	151182	151185	£395

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
	H 800 x W 500 x D 200	17015	17057	17066	22820	34224	£368

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560



		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1800		17045	17047	17048	22826	34235	£176
End Panel 800		17049	17051	17052	22827	34236	£107

L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

- Height 540



		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1700		98056	98057	98055	138767	98058	£176
End Panel 700		98060	98061	98059	138768	98062	£107



CALLERTON



- FEATURES**
- 3 Worktop Options
 - Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
 - Soft Close Doors & Drawers
- 10 YEAR GUARANTEE**

ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 318

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 144-145

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 118-121

VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin and worktop
- Worktop options below
- Soft close doors



WALL HUNG		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
550	H 406 x W 550 x D 490	92754	92752	92753	£435
650	H 406 x W 650 x D 490	92757	92755	92756	£461
750	H 406 x W 750 x D 490	92760	92758	92759	£531



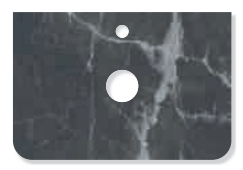
FLOOR STANDING		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
550	H 745 x W 550 x D 490	92772	92770	92771	£394
650	H 745 x W 650 x D 490	92775	92773	92774	£433

WORKTOP OPTIONS

- Marble or slate effect porcelain worktop
- Pre drilled tap & waste holes



	White Marble	Grey Marble	
550	92761	92762	£285
650	92764	92765	£297
750	92767	92768	£326



	Italian Slate	
550	92763	£338
650	92766	£360
750	92769	£404

MATCHING WC UNITS & TALL CABINETS CAN BE FOUND OVERLEAF

NEON



- FEATURES**
- Four Basin Options
 - Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
 - Soft Close Drawers & Doors
- 10 YEAR GUARANTEE**

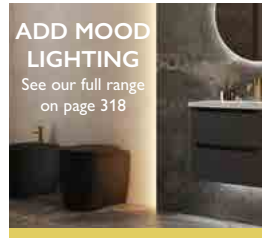


NEON



VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options opposite



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 318

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

WALL HUNG		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
600	H 550 x W 595 x D 415	12665	92742	17878	£388
900	H 500 x W 892 x D 474	138306	138304	138308	£466



WALL HUNG		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
1200	H 500 x W 1192 x D 472	138313	138311	138315	£573



FLOOR STANDING		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
600	H 850 x W 595 x D 415	12669	92741	17877	£459
900	H 800 x W 892 x D 474	138307	138305	138309	£527



FLOOR STANDING		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
1200	H 800 x W 1192 x D 474	138314	138312	138316	£665

BASIN OPTIONS



LYNX POLYMARBLE			POLYMARBLE			GLASS – No overflow, requires a free running waste page 121		
				Opal Glass	Grey Glass			
640	69522	£253	600	13371		600	22492	22493
940	69523	£323	900	13372	£210	900	22494	22495
1240	69524	£400	1200	13370	£263	1200	22497	22498

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



WALL HUNG		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220		50443	92745	50444	£417

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 340		105473	105471	105472	£652

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 430-600 (Gloss White 450-560)



	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
Front Panel 1800	92748	92746	92750	£251
End Panel 800	92749	92747	92751	£113

ODION

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options below



WALL HUNG

		Concrete		Metallic	
500	H 450 x W 492 x D 474	138319		138320	£541
600	H 450 x W 600 x D 480	69342		69343	£546
900	H 450 x W 900 x D 480	69345		69346	£551



FLOOR STANDING

		Concrete		Metallic	
500	H 850 x W 492 x D 474	138321		138322	£541
600	H 850 x W 592 x D 474	138323		138324	£546
900	H 850 x W 892 x D 474	138325		138326	£551



ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor

166176	£73
166177	£89
166177	£89



MATCHING BATH
PANELS
Pages 144-145

BASIN OPTIONS

Polymarble
basin



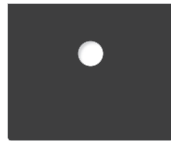
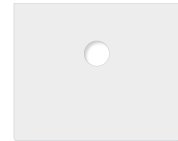
White

Black

500	138317	£211	138318	£256
600	69344	£256	69338	£295
900	69347	£295	69341	£340

WORKTOP OPTIONS

Solid surface
worktop



White

Black

500	172486	£175	172487	£212
600	172488	£237	172489	£295
900	172490	£318	172491	£405

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



Concrete

Metallic

H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82139	82140	£408
-----------------------	-------	-------	-------------

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



Concrete

Metallic

H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82137	82138	£517
------------------------	-------	-------	-------------



FEATURES

- Choice of White or Black Basin
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Zia Mirror 69369

Pancho Tap 69301

Uzon Towel Rail 69277



ERIN

FEATURES
 Four Basin Options
 Floor Standing & Wall Hung
 Vanity Units
 Soft Close Drawers
 & Doors

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**



Jenka Soap Dispenser 69294

Samu Tap 69311



Milo Bath 21736

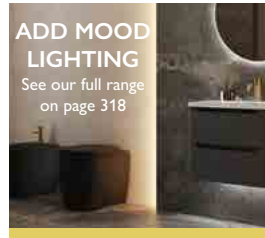


ERIN



VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options opposite



WALL HUNG SINGLE BASIN		Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor	
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 420	17879	17885	69513	£404	166177 £89
900	H 500 x W 900 x D 480	17880	17887	69514	£439	166177 £89



WALL HUNG DOUBLE BASINS		Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
1200	H 500 x W 1200 x D 480	17919	17920	69515	£610



FLOOR STANDING SINGLE BASIN		Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 420	17881	17886	69516	£493
900	H 850 x W 900 x D 480	17882	17888	69517	£544



FLOOR STANDING DOUBLE BASINS		Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 480	17918	17917	69518	£753

BASIN OPTIONS



LYNX POLYMARBLE

640	69522	£253
940	69523	£323
1240	69524	£400

POLYMARBLE

600	13371	£196
900	13372	£210
1200	13370	£263

GLASS - No overflow, requires a free running waste page 121

	Opal Glass	Grey Glass	
600	22492	22493	£261
900	22494	22495	£277
1200	22497	22498	£328

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	50440	50442	75132	£357

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors



WALL HUNG

	Gloss White		Light Oak		Rosewood		
	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge	
H 1500 x W 400 x D 300	17896	17897	17890	17889	69519	69520	£530

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560 (Light Oak 430-600)

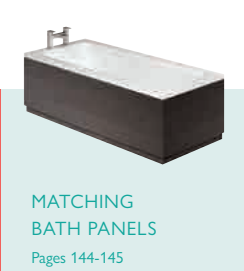


	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
Front Panel 1800	92748	75142	75122	£251 £176
End Panel 800	92749	75143	75123	£113 £107



FEATURES
 Double Soft Close Drawers
 With A Hidden Drawer Inside
 Includes One Piece
 Polymarble Worktop
 & Basin

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**



HUDSON

VANITY & WC UNIT

- Includes one piece Polymarble worktop & basin
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
- Toilet not included
- Double soft close doors
- Toilet can be to the left or right with the sink opposite



Gloss White



Charcoal

1000	H 855 x W 1000 x D 295	151066	151067	£793
-------------	------------------------	--------	--------	-------------



Gloss White



Charcoal

1200	H 855 x W 1200 x D 295	151068	151069	£853
-------------	------------------------	--------	--------	-------------

FEATURES

Double Soft Close Doors
 Includes One Piece
 Polymarble Worktop
 & Basin

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**



**MATCHING
 BATH PANELS**
 Pages 144-145

SUMMERS

VANITY & WC UNIT

- Includes one piece Polymarble worktop and basin
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
- Toilet not included
- Double soft close drawers, hidden drawer inside
- Available right and left hand, right hand shown



Gloss White



Natural Oak



Metallic

		Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900	H 890 x W 900 x D 400	15436	15437	151085	151086	151079	151078	£915
1200	H 890 x W 1200 x D 470	15434	15435	151074	151075	151070	151071	£1035



Concrete



Light Grey Gloss



Titanium Grey Gloss

		Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900		151081	151080	151077	151076	151065	151064	£915
1200		151072	151073	151234	151235	151061	151062	£1035



CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

RICHMOND

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

New

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close doors
- Chrome handles



FLOOR STANDING	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
500 H 860 x W 510 x D 310	176341	176342	176343	176344	£579

ELLIS

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



WALL HUNG	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450 H 550 x W 450 x D 250	95318	95319	155717	151376	£458



FLOOR STANDING	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450 H 910 x W 450 x D 250	95320	95321	155718	151377	£540

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	80428	80436	138755	139470	£458

NANTE

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close door
- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 121
- Universally handed
- Excludes handle, add a handle on Page 232



FLOOR STANDING	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
400 H 860 x W 395 x D 215	17124	17126	17127	22829	34313	£429

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
H 800 x W 500 x D 200	17015	17057	17066	22820	34224	£368

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1800	17045	17047	17048	22826	34235	£176
End Panel 800	17049	17051	17052	22827	34236	£107

L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

- Height 540



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1700	98056	98057	98055	138767	98058	£176
End Panel 700	98060	98061	98059	138768	98062	£107

ADD YOUR HANDLES
See our full range on Page 232



FEATURES

Includes Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ODION

WALL HUNG CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble or slim ceramic basin
- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



Polymarble Basin		Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
440	H 630 x W 440 x D 320	95230	95225	95226	95227	95228	£395
550	H 630 x W 545 x D 325	95243	95235	95237	95239	95241	£424
Slim Ceramic Basin (shown)							
550	H 616 x W 545 x D 325	95244	95236	95238	95240	95242	£440

FLOOR STANDING CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble or slim ceramic basin
- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



Polymarble Basin (shown)		Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
440	H 870 x W 440 x D 320	95234	95229	95231	95232	95233	£434
550	H 870 x W 545 x D 325	95253	95245	95247	95249	95251	£485
Slim Ceramic Basin							
550	H 856 x W 545 x D 325	95254	95246	95248	95250	95252	£501

WC UNITS

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns

H 800 x W 500 x D 220



Gloss White
50443 **£417**

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Natural Oak
92730 **£448**



Leached Oak
92731 **£448**

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Metallic
82140 **£408**



Concrete
82139 **£408**

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 144-145



FEATURES

- Five Finish Options
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Cloakroom Vanity Units
- Choice of Polymarble or Ceramic Basins

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Metallon Tile 111044

Monaco Decor Tile 92646

Shackleton Toilet 82404



COMPACT

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close door
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG	Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
390 H 630 x W 390 x D 215	15446	95332	95333	95334	95335	£316



FLOOR STANDING	Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
390 H 870 x W 390 x D 215	15448	95328	95329	95330	95331	£360

WC UNITS

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns

H 800 x W 500 x D 220



Gloss White
50443 **£417**

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Natural Oak Leached Oak
92730 92731 **£448**

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Metallic Concrete
82140 82139 **£408**

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 144-145



FEATURES

- Five Finish Options
- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Cloakroom Vanity Units

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Cascais Tile 82432

Samu Tap 69311

FITTED FURNITURE

Create the look you want in 5 simple steps. Choose from base units & wall cabinets in 4 door styles and a wide range of colours for a bespoke solution to suit your needs.



Surrey, pages 206-213



Wiltshire, pages 214-217



Abbey, pages 218-221

CONTENTS

Surrey Range	206-213
Wiltshire Range	214-217
Abbey Range	218-221
Gingham Range	222-225
Finishing Panels & Plinths	226-227
Worktops	228-229
Ceramics	230-231
Knobs & Handles	232

KEY



Waterproof



Antibacterial Glaze



Hardwearing

With you every step of the way!



Gingham, pages 222-225

SURREY

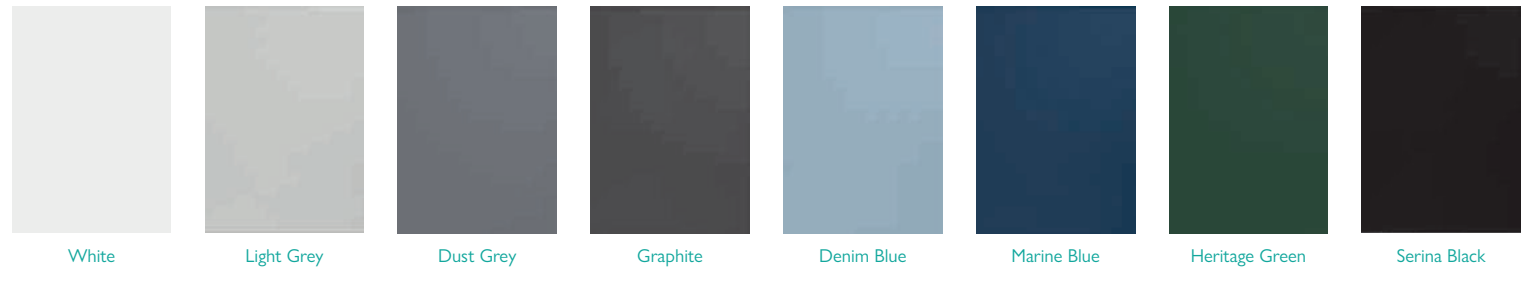


Moray Tap 123904

Doors: Surrey Gloss White
Handles: Sleek Brushed Gold
Basin: Elbert

DOOR OPTIONS

Plain door fronts
– Available in matt or gloss



White Light Grey Dust Grey Graphite Denim Blue Marine Blue Heritage Green Serina Black

YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on Page 232

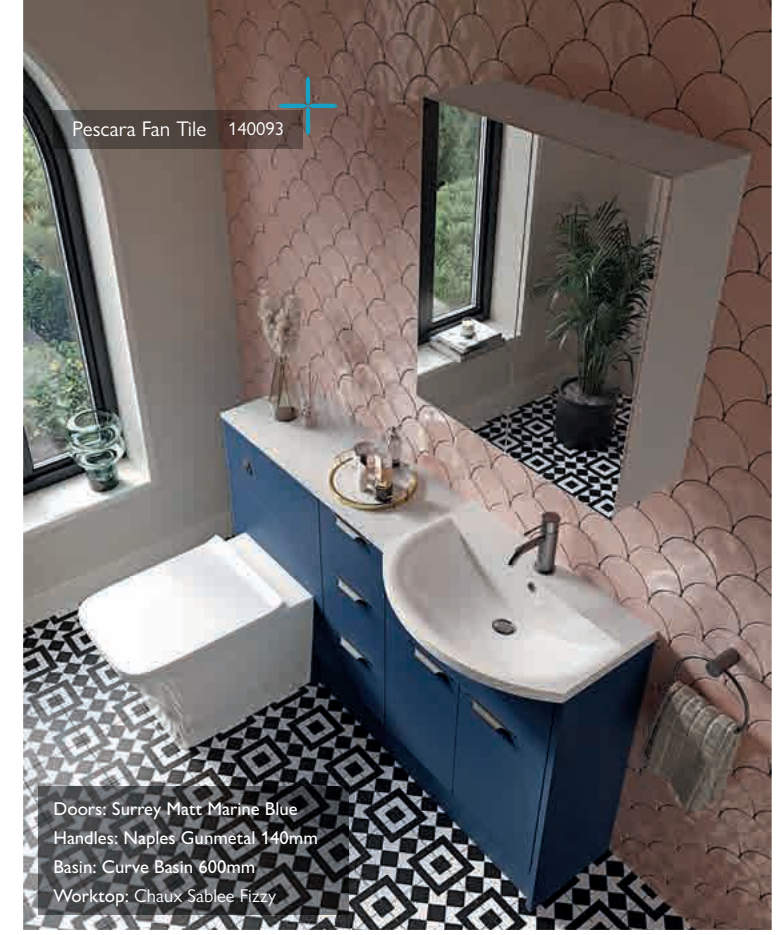


Amien Bath Screen 139967

Zena Tap 69907

Doors: Surrey Matt Light Grey
Handles: Sleek Chrome
Basin: Recto 600mm
Worktop: Marmo Treviso

Zoltan Tile 139187



Pescara Fan Tile 140093

Doors: Surrey Matt Marine Blue
Handles: Naples Gunmetal 140mm
Basin: Curve Basin 600mm
Worktop: Chaux Sablee Fizzy



Marquis Blanco Tile 151387

Castor Lights 120880

Amien Bath Screen 139967

Elbert Toilet 69882

Doors: Surrey Matt Serina Black
Handles: Sleek Gunmetal
Basin: Curve Basin 600mm
Worktop: Night Black

SURREY

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£294**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157322	123944
Light Grey	157238	157252
Dust Grey	157182	157196
Graphite	157336	157350
Denim Blue	157210	157224
Marine Blue	157294	157308
Heritage Green	157266	157280
Serina Black	157364	157378



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£326**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157327	123949
Light Grey	157243	157257
Dust Grey	157187	157201
Graphite	157341	157355
Denim Blue	157215	157229
Marine Blue	157299	157313
Heritage Green	157271	157285
Serina Black	157369	157383



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£687**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157324	123946
Light Grey	157240	157254
Dust Grey	157184	157198
Graphite	157338	157352
Denim Blue	157212	157226
Marine Blue	157296	157310
Heritage Green	157268	157282
Serina Black	157366	157380

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£288**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177204	177018
Light Grey	177168	177174
Dust Grey	177144	177150
Graphite	177210	177216
Denim Blue	177162	177156
Marine Blue	177192	177198
Heritage Green	177180	177186
Serina Black	177222	177228



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£676**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177205	177019
Light Grey	177169	177175
Dust Grey	177145	177151
Graphite	177211	177217
Denim Blue	177163	177157
Marine Blue	177193	177199
Heritage Green	177181	177187
Serina Black	177223	177229

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£256**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157331	123953
Light Grey	157247	157261
Dust Grey	157191	157205
Graphite	157345	157359
Denim Blue	157219	157233
Marine Blue	157303	157317
Heritage Green	157275	157289
Serina Black	157373	157387



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£293**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157332	123954
Light Grey	157248	157262
Dust Grey	157192	157206
Graphite	157346	157360
Denim Blue	157220	157234
Marine Blue	157304	157318
Heritage Green	157276	157290
Serina Black	157374	157388



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£341**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157333	123955
Light Grey	157249	157263
Dust Grey	157193	157207
Graphite	157347	157361
Denim Blue	157221	157235
Marine Blue	157305	157319
Heritage Green	157277	157291
Serina Black	157375	157389



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£666**

– Requires 3 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157328	123950
Light Grey	157244	157258
Dust Grey	157188	157202
Graphite	157342	157356
Denim Blue	157216	157230
Marine Blue	157300	157314
Heritage Green	157272	157286
Serina Black	157370	157384



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£384**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157323	123945
Light Grey	157239	157253
Dust Grey	157183	157197
Graphite	157337	157351
Denim Blue	157211	157225
Marine Blue	157295	157309
Heritage Green	157267	157281
Serina Black	157365	157379



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£510**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157325	123947
Light Grey	157241	157255
Dust Grey	157185	157199
Graphite	157339	157353
Denim Blue	157213	157227
Marine Blue	157297	157311
Heritage Green	157269	157283
Serina Black	157367	157381



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£320**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177207	177021
Light Grey	177171	177177
Dust Grey	177147	177153
Graphite	177213	177219
Denim Blue	177165	177159
Marine Blue	177195	177201
Heritage Green	177183	177189
Serina Black	177225	177231

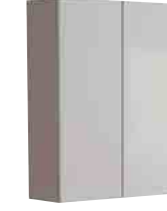


VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£501**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177206	177020
Light Grey	177170	177176
Dust Grey	177146	177152
Graphite	177212	177218
Denim Blue	177164	177158
Marine Blue	177194	177200
Heritage Green	177182	177188
Serina Black	177224	177230



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£419**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157334	123956
Light Grey	157250	157264
Dust Grey	157194	157208
Graphite	157348	157362
Denim Blue	157222	157236
Marine Blue	157306	157320
Heritage Green	157278	157292
Serina Black	157376	157390



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£447**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157335	123957
Light Grey	157251	157265
Dust Grey	157195	157209
Graphite	157349	157363
Denim Blue	157223	157237
Marine Blue	157307	157321
Heritage Green	157279	157293
Serina Black	157377	157391

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 226-227



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£509**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157326	123948
Light Grey	157242	157256
Dust Grey	157186	157200
Graphite	157340	157354
Denim Blue	157214	157228
Marine Blue	157298	157312
Heritage Green	157270	157284
Serina Black	157368	157382



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£467**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157329	123951
Light Grey	157245	157259
Dust Grey	157189	157203
Graphite	157343	157357
Denim Blue	157217	157231
Marine Blue	157301	157315
Heritage Green	157273	157287
Serina Black	157371	157385



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£580**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157330	123952
Light Grey	157246	157260
Dust Grey	157190	157204
Graphite	157344	157358
Denim Blue	157218	157232
Marine Blue	157302	157316
Heritage Green	157274	157288
Serina Black	157372	157386



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£459**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177208	177022
Light Grey	177172	177178
Dust Grey	177148	177154
Graphite	177214	177220
Denim Blue	177166	177160
Marine Blue	177196	177202
Heritage Green	177184	177190
Serina Black	177226	177232



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£571**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177209	177023
Light Grey	177173	177179
Dust Grey	177149	177155
Graphite	177215	177221
Denim Blue	177167	177161
Marine Blue	177197	177203
Heritage Green	177185	177191
Serina Black	177227	177233



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996 **£337**



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995 **£412**



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994 **£489**



SURREY *Continued*



Delilah Desert Tile 124317

Add Mood Lighting
Page 318

Samu Tap 69311

Elbert Toilet 69882

Doors: Surrey Gloss Mussel Cream
Handles: Newport Chrome
Basin: Elbert
Worktop: Night Black

DOOR OPTIONS

Plain door fronts
– Available in gloss



Mussel Cream Breeze Charcoal Grey

YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on Page 232



Dunwell Towel Rail 139694

Doors: Surrey Gloss Breeze
Handles: Newport Chrome
Basin: Elbert
Worktop: Night Black



Doors: Surrey Gloss Charcoal Grey
Handles: Urban
Basin: Elbert
Worktop: Night Black

SURREY

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£294**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124000
Breeze	123972
Charcoal Grey	124028



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£326**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124005
Breeze	123977
Charcoal Grey	124033



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£687**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124002
Breeze	123974
Charcoal Grey	124030

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£288**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177042
Breeze	177030
Charcoal Grey	177054



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£676**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177043
Breeze	177031
Charcoal Grey	177055

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£256**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124009
Breeze	123981
Charcoal Grey	124037



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£293**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124010
Breeze	123982
Charcoal Grey	124038



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£341**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124011
Breeze	123983
Charcoal Grey	124039

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£384**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124001
Breeze	123973
Charcoal Grey	124029



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£510**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124003
Breeze	123975
Charcoal Grey	124031



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£666**

– Requires 3 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124006
Breeze	123978
Charcoal Grey	124034



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£320**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177045
Breeze	177033
Charcoal Grey	177057



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£501**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177044
Breeze	177032
Charcoal Grey	177056



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£421**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124012
Breeze	123984
Charcoal Grey	124040



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£447**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124013
Breeze	123985
Charcoal Grey	124041

FINISH IT OFF WITH
PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 226-227



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£509**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124004
Breeze	123976
Charcoal Grey	124032



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£467**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124007
Breeze	123979
Charcoal Grey	124035



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£580**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124008
Breeze	123980
Charcoal Grey	124036



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£459**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177046
Breeze	177034
Charcoal Grey	177058



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£571**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177047
Breeze	177035
Charcoal Grey	177059



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996	£337
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995	£412
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994	£489
--------	-------------



WILTSHIRE

Add Mood Lighting
Page 318

Delilah Desert Tile 124317



Elbert Toilet 69882

Doors: Wiltshire Matt Mussel Cream
Handles: Newport Chrome
Basin: Elbert
Worktop: Night Black

DOOR OPTIONS

Shaker style door fronts
- Available in matt



Mussel Cream Breeze Charcoal Grey

YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on Page 232



Doors: Wiltshire Matt Charcoal Grey
Handles: Urban
Basin: Elbert
Worktop: Night Black



Doors: Wiltshire Matt Breeze
Handles: Newport Chrome
Basin: Elbert
Worktop: Night Black

Dunwell Towel Rail 139694

Tadeo Bath 69322

WILTSHIRE

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£294**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123986
Breeze	123958
Charcoal Grey	124014



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£326**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123991
Breeze	123963
Charcoal Grey	124019



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£687**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123988
Breeze	123960
Charcoal Grey	124016

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£288**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177036
Breeze	177024
Charcoal Grey	177048



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£676**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177037
Breeze	177025
Charcoal Grey	177049



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£384**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123987
Breeze	123959
Charcoal Grey	124015



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£510**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123989
Breeze	123961
Charcoal Grey	124017



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£666**

– Requires 3 handles, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123992
Breeze	123964
Charcoal Grey	124020



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£320**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177039
Breeze	177027
Charcoal Grey	177051



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£501**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177038
Breeze	177026
Charcoal Grey	177050



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£509**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123990
Breeze	123962
Charcoal Grey	124018



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£467**

– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123993
Breeze	123965
Charcoal Grey	124021



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£580**

– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	994
Breeze	123966
Charcoal Grey	124022



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£459**

– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177040
Breeze	177028
Charcoal Grey	177052



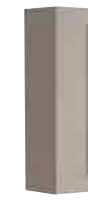
WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£571**

– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177041
Breeze	177029
Charcoal Grey	177053

WALL CABINETS

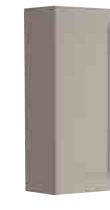


SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£256**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123995
Breeze	123967
Charcoal Grey	124023



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£293**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123996
Breeze	123968
Charcoal Grey	124024



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£341**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123997
Breeze	123969
Charcoal Grey	124025



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£421**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123998
Breeze	123970
Charcoal Grey	124026



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£447**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123999
Breeze	123971
Charcoal Grey	124027

FINISH IT OFF WITH
PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 226-227



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996	£337
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995	£412
--------	-------------

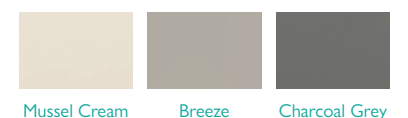


MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994	£489
--------	-------------



ABBEY

Marquis Blanco Tile 151387



Doors: Abbey Heritage Green
Handles: Sleek Gold
Basin: Recto Basin 1544mm
Worktop: Not Required

Pescara Fan Tile 140095



Doors: Abbey White
Handles: Sleek Gold
Basin: Curve 1544mm
Worktop: Not Required

Doors: Abbey Dust Grey
Handles: Cambridge Knob
Basin: Claydon Semi-Recessed
Worktop: White Carrara



Dolchi Tile 63833

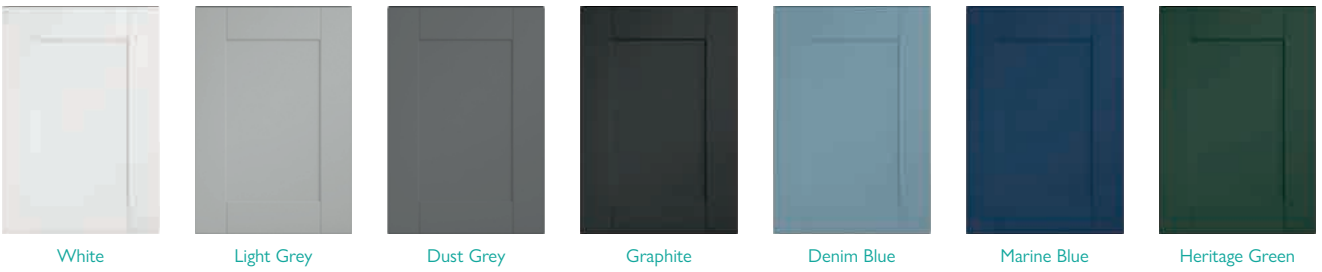
Hive Towel Warmer 12683

DOOR OPTIONS

Shaker style door fronts
- Available in matt



YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on Page 232



White Light Grey Dust Grey Graphite Denim Blue Marine Blue Heritage Green



Doors: Abbey Denim Blue
Handles: Urban Nickel
Basin: Recto Basin 600mm
Worktop: Chaux Sablee Fizzy

Lotus Hex Tile 128517

Amien Bath Screen 139962

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£293**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157168
Light Grey	157140
Dust Grey	157126
Graphite	157154
Denim Blue	157084
Marine Blue	157098
Heritage Green	157112



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£324**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157173
Light Grey	157145
Dust Grey	157131
Graphite	157159
Denim Blue	157089
Marine Blue	157103
Heritage Green	157117



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£682**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157170
Light Grey	157142
Dust Grey	157128
Graphite	157156
Denim Blue	157086
Marine Blue	157100
Heritage Green	157114

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£287**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	177138
Light Grey	177126
Dust Grey	177120
Graphite	177132
Denim Blue	177102
Marine Blue	177108
Heritage Green	177114



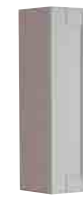
TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£671**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	177139
Light Grey	177127
Dust Grey	177121
Graphite	177133
Denim Blue	177103
Marine Blue	177109
Heritage Green	177115

WALL CABINETS

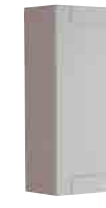


SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£255**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157177
Light Grey	157149
Dust Grey	157135
Graphite	157163
Denim Blue	157093
Marine Blue	157107
Heritage Green	157121



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£291**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157178
Light Grey	157150
Dust Grey	157136
Graphite	157164
Denim Blue	157094
Marine Blue	157108
Heritage Green	157122



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£339**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157179
Light Grey	157151
Dust Grey	157137
Graphite	157165
Denim Blue	157095
Marine Blue	157109
Heritage Green	157123



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£382**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157169
Light Grey	157141
Dust Grey	157127
Graphite	157155
Denim Blue	157085
Marine Blue	157099
Heritage Green	157113



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£506**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157171
Light Grey	157143
Dust Grey	157129
Graphite	157157
Denim Blue	157087
Marine Blue	157101
Heritage Green	157115



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£666**

– Requires 3 handles, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157174
Light Grey	157146
Dust Grey	157132
Graphite	157160
Denim Blue	157090
Marine Blue	157104
Heritage Green	157118



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£318**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	177141
Light Grey	177129
Dust Grey	177123
Graphite	177135
Denim Blue	177105
Marine Blue	177111
Heritage Green	177117



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£498**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	177140
Light Grey	177128
Dust Grey	177122
Graphite	177134
Denim Blue	177104
Marine Blue	177110
Heritage Green	177116



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£419**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157180
Light Grey	157152
Dust Grey	157138
Graphite	157166
Denim Blue	157096
Marine Blue	157110
Heritage Green	157124



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£443**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157181
Light Grey	157153
Dust Grey	157139
Graphite	157167
Denim Blue	157097
Marine Blue	157111
Heritage Green	157125

FINISH IT OFF WITH
PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 226-227



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£506**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157172
Light Grey	157144
Dust Grey	157130
Graphite	157158
Denim Blue	157088
Marine Blue	157102
Heritage Green	157116



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£464**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	157175
Light Grey	157147
Dust Grey	157133
Graphite	157161
Denim Blue	157091
Marine Blue	157105
Heritage Green	157119



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£577**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	157176
Light Grey	157148
Dust Grey	157134
Graphite	157162
Denim Blue	157092
Marine Blue	157106
Heritage Green	157120



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£456**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	177142
Light Grey	177130
Dust Grey	177124
Graphite	177136
Denim Blue	177106
Marine Blue	177112
Heritage Green	177118



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£568**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	177143
Light Grey	177131
Dust Grey	177125
Graphite	177137
Denim Blue	177107
Marine Blue	177113
Heritage Green	177119



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996	£337
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995	£412
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

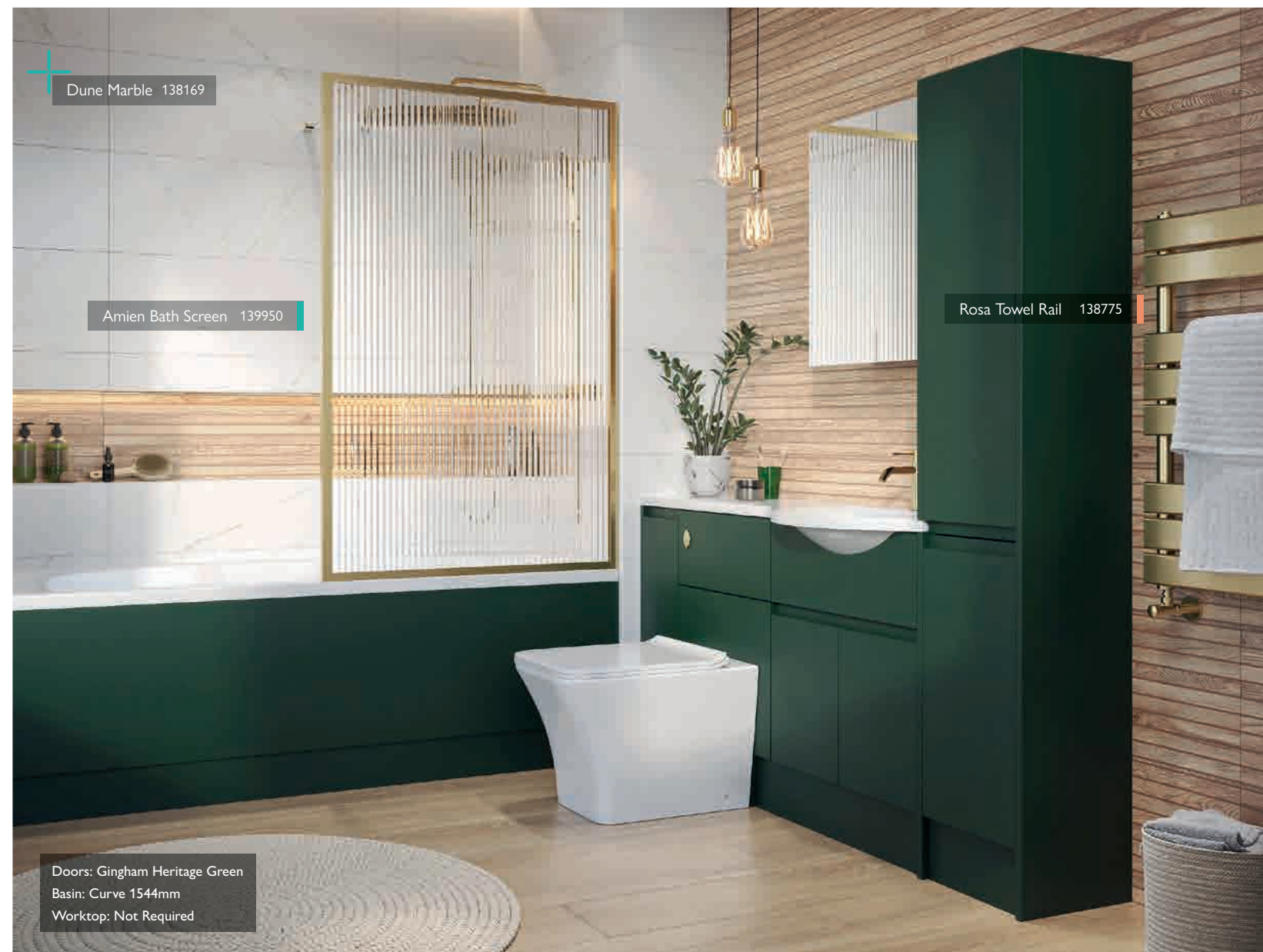
H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994	£489
--------	-------------

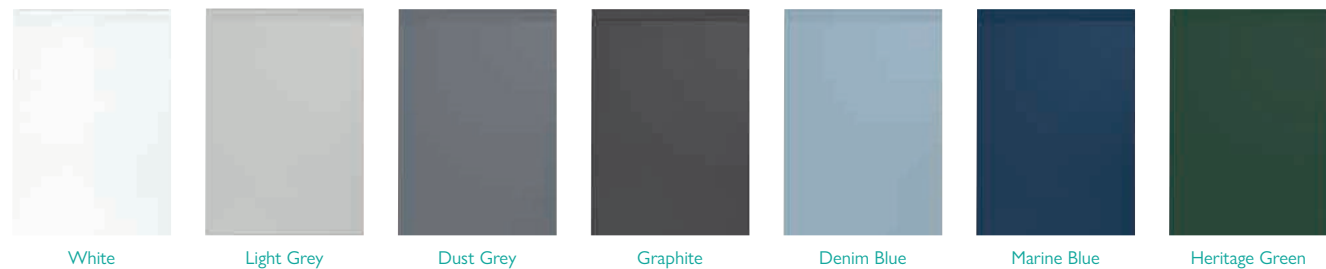


GINGHAM



DOOR OPTIONS

Handleless door fronts
- Available in matt



White Light Grey Dust Grey Graphite Denim Blue Marine Blue Heritage Green

GINGHAM

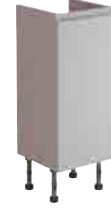
STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£293**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157056
Light Grey	157000
Dust Grey	157014
Graphite	156986
Denim Blue	157070
Marine Blue	157042
Heritage Green	157028



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£324**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157061
Light Grey	157005
Dust Grey	157019
Graphite	156991
Denim Blue	157075
Marine Blue	157047
Heritage Green	157033



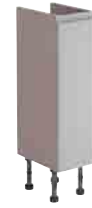
TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£682**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157058
Light Grey	157002
Dust Grey	157016
Graphite	156988
Denim Blue	157072
Marine Blue	157044
Heritage Green	157030

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£287**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177090
Light Grey	177066
Dust Grey	177072
Graphite	177060
Denim Blue	177096
Marine Blue	177084
Heritage Green	177078



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£464**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177091
Light Grey	177067
Dust Grey	177073
Graphite	177061
Denim Blue	177097
Marine Blue	177085
Heritage Green	177079

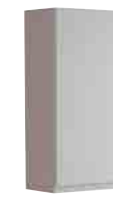
WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£255**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157065
Light Grey	157009
Dust Grey	157023
Graphite	156995
Denim Blue	157079
Marine Blue	157051
Heritage Green	157037



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£291**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157066
Light Grey	157010
Dust Grey	157024
Graphite	156996
Denim Blue	157080
Marine Blue	157052
Heritage Green	157038



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£339**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157067
Light Grey	157011
Dust Grey	157025
Graphite	156997
Denim Blue	157081
Marine Blue	157053
Heritage Green	157039

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£382**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157057
Light Grey	157001
Dust Grey	157015
Graphite	156987
Denim Blue	157071
Marine Blue	157043
Heritage Green	157029



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£506**
– No handles required

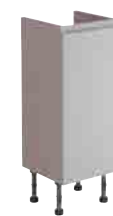
	Handleless Matt
White	157059
Light Grey	157003
Dust Grey	157017
Graphite	156989
Denim Blue	157073
Marine Blue	157045
Heritage Green	157031



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£666**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157062
Light Grey	157006
Dust Grey	157020
Graphite	156992
Denim Blue	157076
Marine Blue	157048
Heritage Green	157034



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£318**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177093
Light Grey	177069
Dust Grey	177075
Graphite	177063
Denim Blue	177099
Marine Blue	177087
Heritage Green	177081



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£498**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177092
Light Grey	177068
Dust Grey	177074
Graphite	177062
Denim Blue	177098
Marine Blue	177086
Heritage Green	177080



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£419**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157068
Light Grey	157012
Dust Grey	157026
Graphite	156998
Denim Blue	157082
Marine Blue	157054
Heritage Green	157040



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£443**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157069
Light Grey	157013
Dust Grey	157027
Graphite	156999
Denim Blue	157083
Marine Blue	157055
Heritage Green	157041

FINISH IT OFF WITH
PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 226-227



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£506**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157060
Light Grey	157004
Dust Grey	157018
Graphite	156990
Denim Blue	157074
Marine Blue	157046
Heritage Green	157032



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£464**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157063
Light Grey	157007
Dust Grey	157021
Graphite	156993
Denim Blue	157077
Marine Blue	157049
Heritage Green	157035



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£577**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157064
Light Grey	157008
Dust Grey	157022
Graphite	156994
Denim Blue	157078
Marine Blue	157050
Heritage Green	157036



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£456**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177094
Light Grey	177070
Dust Grey	177076
Graphite	177064
Denim Blue	177100
Marine Blue	177088
Heritage Green	177082



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£568**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177095
Light Grey	177071
Dust Grey	177077
Graphite	177065
Denim Blue	177101
Marine Blue	177089
Heritage Green	177083



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200
– No handles required

112996 **£337**



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200
– No handles required

112995 **£412**



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200
– No handles required

112994 **£489**



ADD YOUR FINISHING PANELS & PLINTHS

PANELS & PLINTHS KEY

- A** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Standard Base Units **£128**
- B** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Wall Units **£128**
- C** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Standard Tall Units **£244**
- D** PLINTH
H 150 x W 2400 x D 18 **£128**
- E** WC FILLER PANEL
For between the WC & Plinth **£39**
- F** BATH END PANELS
800mm **£147**
- G** BATH FRONT PANELS
1800mm **£322**
- H** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Slim Base Units **£128**
- I** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Slim Tall Units **£240**



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	
Mussel Cream	SURREY Gloss	114710	114712	114711	114707	114704	114709	114708	175483	175484
	WILTSHIRE Matt	114691	114693	114692	114688	114685	114690	114689	175485	175486
Breeze	SURREY Gloss	114672	114674	114673	114669	114666	114671	114670	175487	175488
	WILTSHIRE Matt	114653	114655	114654	114650	114647	114652	114651	175489	175490
Charcoal Grey	SURREY Gloss	114748	114750	114749	114745	114742	114747	114746	175491	175492
	WILTSHIRE Matt	114729	114731	114730	114726	114723	114728	114727	175493	175494

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	
White	ABBEY Matt	151671	151667	151665	151668	151672	151878	151879	175521	175550
	SURREY Gloss	113000	113002	113001	112997	112985	112999	112998	175495	175496
	SURREY Matt	151880	151876	151874	151877	151881	151878	151879	175532	175561
	GINGHAM Matt	151503	151499	151497	151500	151504	151501	151502	175513	175542
Light Grey	ABBEY Matt	151633	151629	151627	151630	151634	151764	151765	175519	175548
	SURREY Gloss	151785	151781	151779	151782	151786	151783	151784	175527	175556
	SURREY Matt	151766	151762	151760	151763	151767	151764	151765	175526	175555
	GINGHAM Matt	151427	151423	151421	151424	151428	151425	151426	175509	175538
Dust Grey	ABBEY Matt	151614	151610	151608	151611	151615	151688	151689	175518	175547
	SURREY Gloss	151709	151705	151703	151706	151710	151707	151708	175523	175552
	SURREY Matt	151690	151686	151684	151687	151691	151688	151689	175522	175551
	GINGHAM Matt	151446	151442	151440	151443	151447	151444	151445	175510	175539
Graphite	ABBEY Matt	151652	151648	151646	151649	151653	151897	151898	175520	175549
	SURREY Gloss	151918	151914	151912	151915	151919	151916	151917	175534	175563
	SURREY Matt	151899	151895	151893	151896	151900	151897	151898	175533	175562
	GINGHAM Matt	151408	151404	151402	151405	151409	151406	151407	175508	175537
Denim Blue	ABBEY Matt	151557	151553	151551	151554	151558	151726	151727	175515	175544
	SURREY Gloss	151747	151743	151741	151744	151748	151745	151746	175525	175554
	SURREY Matt	151728	151724	151722	151725	151729	151726	151727	175524	175553
	GINGHAM Matt	151522	151518	151516	151519	151523	151520	151521	175514	175543
Marine Blue	ABBEY Matt	151576	151572	151570	151573	151577	151840	151841	175516	175545
	SURREY Gloss	151861	151857	151855	151858	151862	151859	151860	175531	175560
	SURREY Matt	151842	151838	151836	151839	151843	151840	151841	175530	175559
	GINGHAM Matt	151484	151480	151478	151481	151485	151482	151483	175512	175541
Heritage Green	ABBEY Matt	151595	151591	151589	151592	151596	151802	151803	175517	175546
	SURREY Gloss	151823	151819	151817	151820	151824	151821	151822	175529	175558
	SURREY Matt	151804	151800	151798	151801	151805	151802	151803	175528	175557
	GINGHAM Matt	151465	151461	151459	151462	151466	151463	151464	175511	175540
Serina Black	SURREY Gloss	151956	151952	151950	151953	151957	151954	151955	175536	175565
	SURREY Matt	151937	151933	151931	151934	151938	151935	151936	175535	175564

CHOOSE YOUR LIGHTING

More Lighting Options on Page 318

LED PLINTH LIGHT KIT

- 5 plinth lights, 3m power lead & driver
- 0.4WLED
- 27 lumens per light
- 144 LED per Meter
- 30mm diameter



Chrome	Black	£30
152273	152274	

SELECT YOUR WORKTOP



Caldeira with Black Solid Core (Edge)

ZENITH LOW PROFILE WORKTOPS

Super hardwearing with realistic patterns, textures and a sleek profile, Zenith is a great contemporary alternative to stone, marble & quartz.

Designed to look, feel and perform like stone, Zenith is a solid core laminate. That means it can be cut and fitted on site with no special tools required – and no long and expensive lead times for templating and specialist fitting.

Manufactured for toughness with a thickness of only 12.5mm, Zenith is fully waterproof with a consistent coloured solid core and features a double-sided decorative finish, making it a great choice for cutting into bespoke shapes and creating matching shelves or sills.



Marmo Treviso with Light Grey Solid Core (Edge)

	Marmo Grigio	Boston	Chaux Sablee Fizzy	Tectonica Fizzy	
1500 x 310 x 12.5	152118	152120	152121	152122	£253
3000 x 310 x 12.5	152108	152110	152111	152112	£405
Solid Core (Edge)	Dark Grey	Light Grey	Light Grey	Light Grey	

	Torrano Marble	Marmo Treviso	Blanc Crystal	
1500 x 310 x 12.5	152123	152124	152125	£253
3000 x 310 x 12.5	152113	152114	152115	£405
Solid Core (Edge)	Warm White	Light Grey	Cold White	

FITTING ZENITH DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY SPECIAL TOOLS, BUT WE RECOMMEND CONSULTING THE INSTALLATION GUIDE, AS THE METHOD DIFFERS SLIGHTLY FROM LAMINATE WORKTOP INSTALLATION. THE GUIDE WILL BE INCLUDED OR CAN BE FOUND AT EASYBATHROOMS.COM

	Caldeira	Noir Fusion	
152116	152117	£192	
152106	152107	£303	
Solid Core (Edge)	Black	Black	



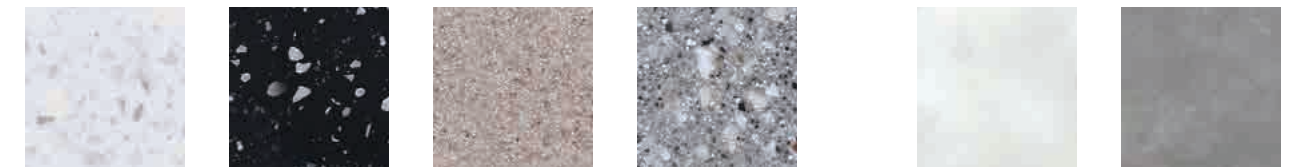
Lava Grey Solid Surface



Night Black Solid Surface

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

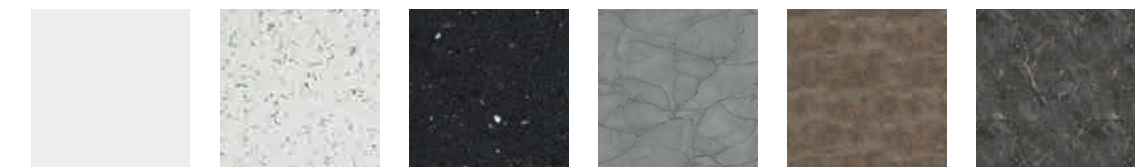
Solid 20mm 100% acrylic worktops in a variety of finishes



	Arctic Frost	Night Black	River Sand	Lava Grey		White Carrara	Grey Carrara	
1544 x 310 x 20	82208	82210	82206	82212	£404	82202	82204	£441
2116 x 310 x 20	82209	82211	82207	82213	£517	82203	82205	£558

LAMINATED WORKTOPS

Our laminate worktops are easy to work with, install & keep clean.



	Gloss White	White Andromena	Black Quartz	Marmo Grigio	Urban Steel	Marmo Nero	
1500 x 310 x 28	71195	19435	19437	152127	152129	152131	£153
3000 x 310 x 28	71197	19436	19438	152126	152128	152130	£276



	Torrano Marble	Terzo Stone	Terrazzo Dune	Marmo Treviso	Chaux Sablee Fizzy	
1500 x 310 x 28	152133	152135	152137	152139	152141	£153
3000 x 310 x 28	152132	152134	152136	152138	152140	£276

CHOOSE YOUR CERAMICS

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CURVE BASIN



For Standard Base Units

600	139869	£289
-----	--------	------

For Slim Base Units (Available from April 2024)

600	171959	£285
-----	--------	------

RECTO BASIN



600	139874	£239
-----	--------	------

600	-	
-----	---	--

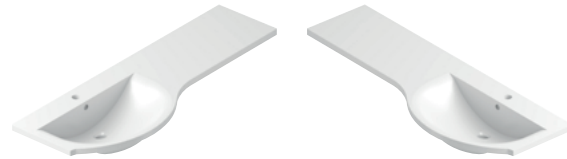
INVERSO BASIN



600	139879	£239
-----	--------	------

600	171968	£235
-----	--------	------

CURVE BASIN With Worktop



For Standard Base Units

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1244	139871	139870	£482
1544	139873	139872	£506

For Slim Base Units (Available from April 2024)

1244	171961	171960	£475
1544	171963	171962	£499

RECTO BASIN With Worktop



For Standard Base Units

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1244	139876	139875	£506
1544	139878	139877	£533

For Slim Base Units (Available from April 2024)

1244	171965	171964	£499
1544	171967	171966	£525

SEMI RECESSED BASINS



Claydon	69389	£219	Aintree	12702	£192	Alfrick	12692	£199	Elbert	69879	£205	Hamlin	82242	£219
---------	-------	------	---------	-------	------	---------	-------	------	--------	-------	------	--------	-------	------



BACK TO WALL TOILETS

Evane	139198	£539	Claydon	69388	£243	Micheli	139190	£709	Bellgrove	92812	£680	Glendale	131102	£407	Hamlin	83920	£495
Froxfield	21552	£397	Elbert	69882	£404	Esk	12712	£397	Aintree	15386	£397	Oscar	12725	£397	Alfrick	15405	£332
Nira	95190	£416	Zadok	69360	£470	Seattle	123942	£367	Shackleton	82146	£362	Waylen	82160	£428			

APACHE CISTERN

H 320 x W 335 x D 140

- Excludes flush button
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Bottom Entry



139978	£99
--------	-----

DUAL FLUSH BUTTONS



	Square	Oval
Chrome	139979 £26	139983 £21
Black	139980 £31	139984 £29
Brushed Gold	139981 £37	139985 £33
Gunmetal	139982 £37	139986 £33

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS



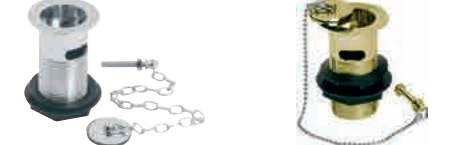
Black	140036	£26	Brushed Gold	140038	Gunmetal	140037	Matt White	172496	£26
Black	140039	£23	Brushed Gold	140040	Gunmetal	140041	Matt White	172497	£23

SLOTTED CLICK CLACK WASTES



Chrome	12615	£53	Black	82256	£57	Gunmetal	139014	Brushed Gold	92556	Brushed Nickel	92555	£67
--------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-----	----------	--------	--------------	-------	----------------	-------	-----

BASIN PLUGS With Link Chain



Chrome	12617	£21	English Gold	139118	£30
--------	-------	-----	--------------	--------	-----

ADD YOUR KNOBS & HANDLES

CAMBRIDGE



CUP HANDLE £16
H 29 x W 99 x D 23
Screw centres 64

Chrome	128527
Matt Black	155749
Brushed Antique Matt	152040



KNOB £16
H 32 x D 32

Chrome	152044
Matt Black	155748
Brushed Nickel	152043
Brushed Antique Matt	152042



152mm HANDLE £17
H 33 x W 152 x D 27
Screw centres 128

Chrome	152047
Matt Black	155750
Brushed Antique Matt	152045



216mm HANDLE £19
H 33 x W 216 x D 27
Screw centres 192

Chrome	152050
Matt Black	155751
Brushed Antique Matt	152048



Matt Black



Brushed Gold

NEWPORT



KNOB £16
H 32 x W 32 x D 26

Chrome	128529
Matt Black	128528
Brushed Nickel	128530
Brushed Gold	152037
Gunmetal	152036



HANDLE £31
H 32 x W 172 x D 26
Screw centres 160

Chrome	128532
Matt Black	128531
Brushed Nickel	128533

SLEEK



HANDLE £23
H 13 x W 186 x D 30
Screw centres 160

Chrome	128537
Brushed Nickel	128538
Brushed Gold	128536
Gunmetal	152038

NANTE



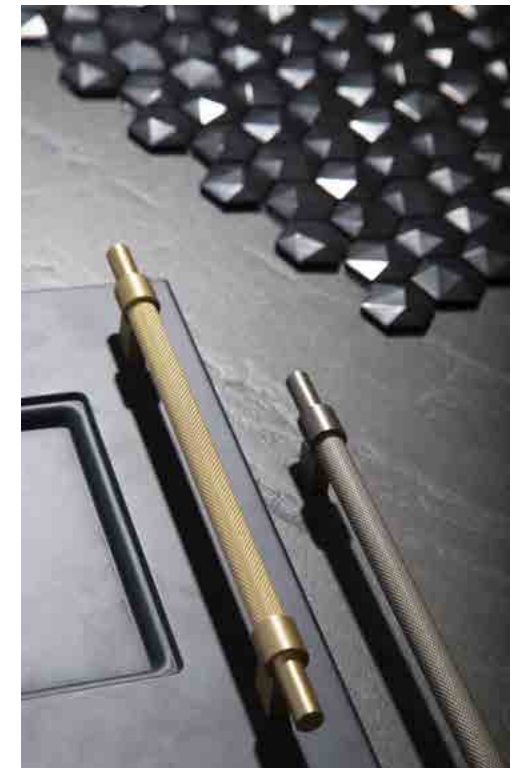
HANDLE £29
H 30 x W 340 x D 20
Screw centres 320

Chrome	152035
Matt Black	152034
Brushed Nickel	152033
Brushed Gold	152031
Gunmetal	152032



Chrome

Gunmetal



NAPLES



70mm HANDLE £17
H 22 x W 70 x D 26
Screw centres 16

Chrome	152051
Gunmetal	152052



140mm HANDLE £21
H 22 x W 140 x D 26
Screw centres 96

Chrome	152053
Gunmetal	152054

QUADRO



HANDLE £23
H 30 x W 169 x D 30
Screw centres 160

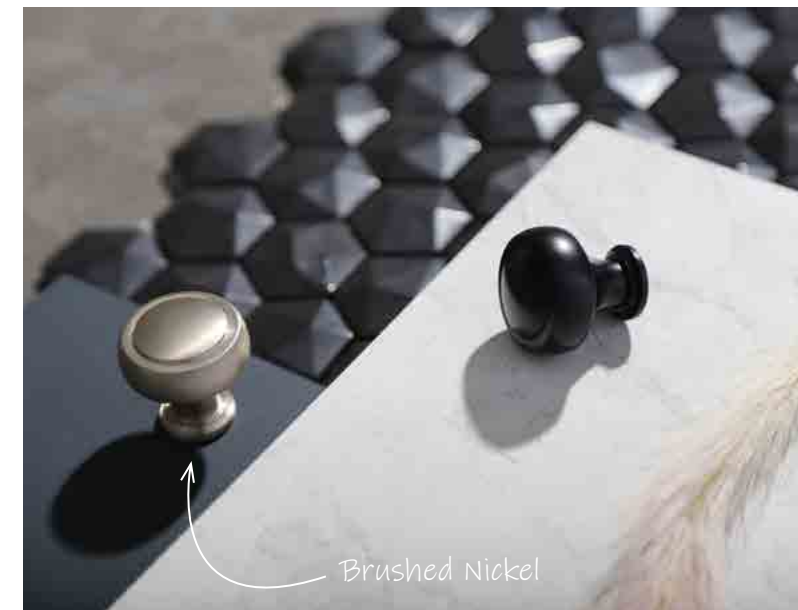
Chrome	128534
Brushed Nickel	128535
Gunmetal	152039

URBAN



HANDLE £23
H 16 x W 257 x D 35
Screw centres 192

Brushed Nickel	128540
Brushed Gold	128539













Brushed Nickel



MIRRORS

Our mirrors and cabinets have been specially designed for the bathroom and come with a high IP44 rating as standard. Look through our wide selection which ranges from simple to high-tech with features such as infrared sensors, bluetooth speakers, anti-mist technology, built in shaver sockets and more. You are sure to find the mirror that is right for you.

KEY

 European Economic Area Approved	 Infrared Sensor	 Shaver Socket	 Touch Switch
 Bluetooth	 Demister Pad	 Either Orientation	 Ingress Protection Rating
 Wireless Phone Charger	 Toothbrush Charger		



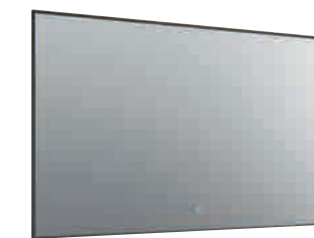
LED MIRRORS



RIONE LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

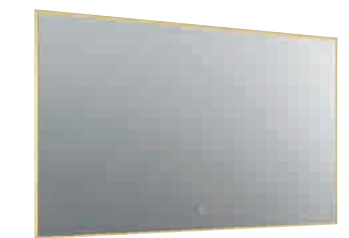
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad

-  IP44
-  CE APPROVED
- 
- 



Black

W 450 x H 725 x D 30	138935	£330
W 500 x H 725 x D 30	138936	£340
W 600 x H 725 x D 30	138937	£360
W 850 x H 550 x D 30	138938	£360
W 1000 x H 550 x D 30	138939	£401
W 1200 x H 550 x D 30	138940	£411



Brushed Gold

138941	£370
138942	£381
138943	£401
138944	£401
138945	£442
138946	£462

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
RIONE	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•

TALON LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



	Black	Gold
W 600 x H 900 x D 32	167145 £419	167146 £449
W 800 x H 1000 x D 32	167147 £479	167148 £535



TRENT LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad
- Wireless Phone Charger
- Toothbrush Charger

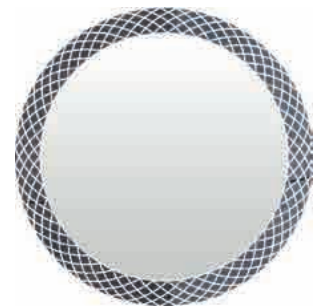


W 500 x H 700 x D 114	167139	£599
W 600 x H 700 x D 114	167140	£639
W 800 x H 700 x D 114	167141	£649
W 1000 x H 700 x D 114	167142	£679
W 1200 x H 700 x D 114	167143	£699
W 1400 x H 700 x D 114	167144	£749



CRYSTAL LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad

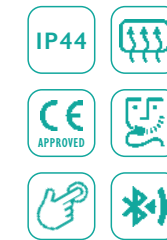


W 600 x H 600 x D 30	167137	£449
W 800 x H 800 x D 30	167138	£479



ULTRA LED MIRROR With Bluetooth Speakers & Dual Light Mode

- Shaver Socket
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Digital display, temperature, time & date
- Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 55	167149	£579
W 600 x H 700 x D 55	167150	£599
W 800 x H 700 x D 55	167151	£609
W 1200 x H 700 x D 55	167152	£699

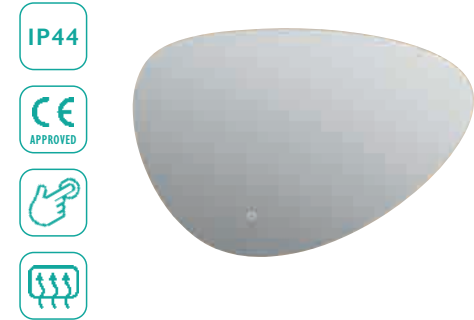


	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TALON	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
CRYSTAL	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TRENT	•	-	•	•	-	•	•	-	-
ULTRA	•	-	•	•	•	-	-	•	-

IVY LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
- Demister pad



W 800 x H 550 x D 30	138949	£390
W 1000 x H 687 x D 30	138950	£445
W 1200 x H 687 x D 30	138951	£480

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

MAINE LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



W 500 x H 900 x D 138	138947	£527
W 1200 x H 550 x D 138	138948	£608

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Michell Basin 138220

PABLO LED MIRROR

- Touch switch



W 600 x H 600	69382	£390
W 800 x H 800	69383	£445

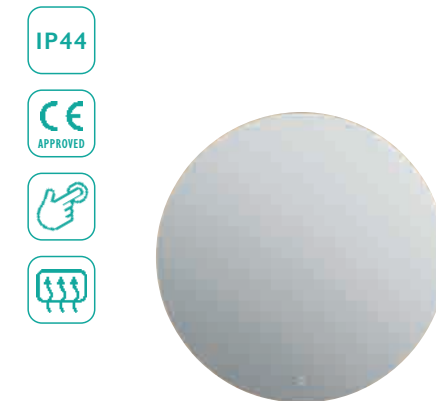
10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Esk Vanity Unit 20725

FELIX LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



W 600 x H 600 x D 30	138952	£344
W 700 x H 700 x D 30	138953	£381
W 800 x H 800 x D 30	139224	£421

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Moray Tap 123904

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
IVY	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•
MAINE	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•

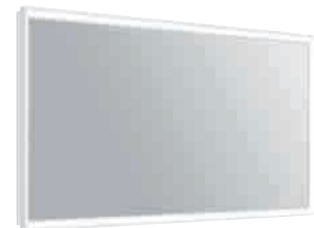
	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
PABLO	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-
FELIX	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•

ADISON LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown

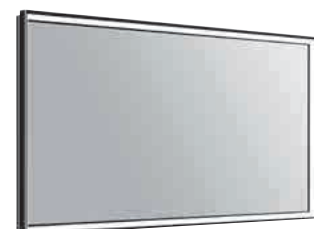
- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Demister pad

IP44



Chrome Frame

W 600 x H 800 x D 64	92599	£495
W 1000 x H 700 x D 64†	92600	£656
W 1200 x H 700 x D 64†	92601	£751



Black Frame

W 600 x H 800 x D 64	92596	£522
W 1000 x H 700 x D 64†	92597	£669
W 1200 x H 700 x D 64†	92598	£776

†Landscape only

NEPTUNE LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

- Demister pad

IP44



W 600 x H 650 x D 45	15340	£360
W 800 x H 650 x D 45	15341	£416
W 1200 x H 650 x D 45	15342	£539



Zue Basin 63791



Hedon Basin 63795

ALDEN LED MIRROR

- Infrared sensor*
- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Demister pad

IP44



W 700 x H 500	82161	£422
W 800 x H 600	82162	£462
W 1250 x H 600*	82163	£665

VALARIE LED MIRROR

- Infrared sensor*
- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Demister pad

IP44



W 700 x H 500	82168	£389
W 800 x H 600	82169	£461
W 1250 x H 600*	82170	£669



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ADISON	•	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	•
NEPTUNE	•	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ALDEN	•	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
VALARIE	•	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350. †Landscape only

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT



Hedon Basin 63795

Stonehouse Vanity Unit 63831

STONEHOUSE LED MIRROR

- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch switch

IP44

CE
APPROVED



	Matt White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
W 550 x H 800	74240	58739	80414	£373
W 980 x H 650	80409	80407	80408	£429
W 1180 x H 650	74235	58735	80411	£485

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
STONEHOUSE	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

TALBOT LED BACKLIT MIRROR

- Touch switch

IP44

CE
APPROVED



W 800 x H 600	69378	£390
W 1000 x H 750	69379	£445

BAILEE LED BACKLIT MIRROR

- Touch switch

IP44

CE
APPROVED



W 800 x H 600	69380	£390
W 1000 x H 750	69381	£445

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TALBOT	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	•
BAILEE	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	•



Hedon Basin 63795

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Jenka Towel Rail 92604

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CASA LED MIRROR

- Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
- Shaver Socket: Bottom
- Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 65	15336	£360
W 650 x H 700 x D 65	113090	£399



HALLE LED MIRROR

- Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Demister pad



W 800 x H 550	69335	£515
---------------	-------	------



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ZIA LED MIRROR

- Infrared Sensor*: Right Side



W 600 x H 600	69368	£404
W 800 x H 800	69369	£445



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ODIN LED MIRROR

- Infrared sensor*
- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Demister pad



W 700 x H 500	82164	£533
W 800 x H 600	82165	£580
W 1250 x H 600	82166	£704



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
CASA	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-
ZIA	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
HALLE	•	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
ODIN	•	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

AVERY LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 3000k
- Demister pad

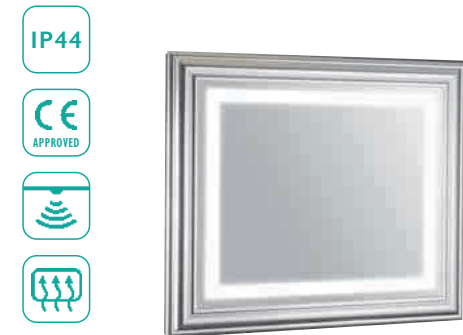


W 700 x H 700 92781 **£536**



CULLIN LED BACKLIT MIRROR

- Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown
- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Demister pad



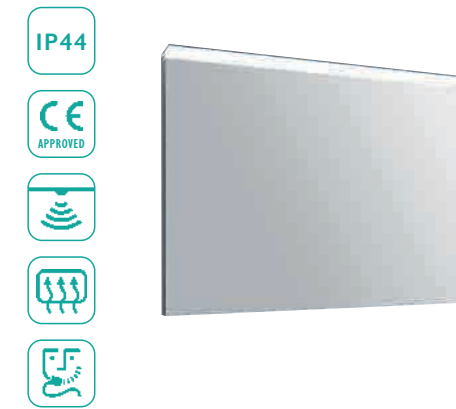
W 800 x H 700 92603 **£696**
W 1000 x H 700† 92602 **£805**

†Landscape only



ELNERO LED MIRROR

- Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
- Shaver Socket: Bottom
- Demister pad



W 400 x H 715 x D 60/125	17998	£388
W 600 x H 715 x D 60/125	17999	£416
W 800 x H 600 x D 60/125	18000	£459
W 1200 x H 600 x D 60/125	18001	£528



TAINT LED MIRROR

- Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
- Shaver Socket: Bottom
- Demister pad



W 425 x H 800 x D 65 15347 **£360**



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
AVERY	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
CULLIN	•	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	•

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ELNERO	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-
TAINT	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-

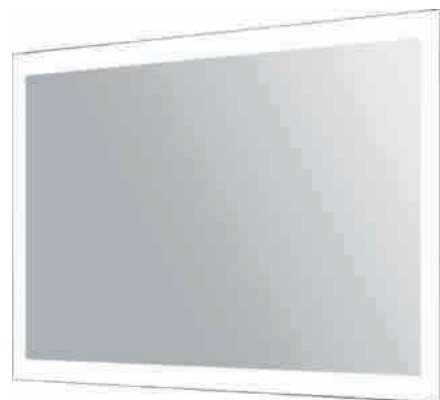
All prices include VAT.

Full specifications available at easybathrooms.com

EMLEY LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

– Demister pad



W 600 x H 650 x D 50	15345	£521
W 800 x H 650 x D 50	15344	£539



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

VENN LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown

– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 750 x H 550 x D 50	18005	£438
W 900 x H 500 x D 50	18006	£508



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

EKON LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

– Demister pad



W 700 x H 700	69334	£495
---------------	-------	------

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

LYNX LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom



W 800 x H 600	69370	£431
W 1000 x H 600	69371	£480
W 1200 x H 600	69372	£530

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

MOSTA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

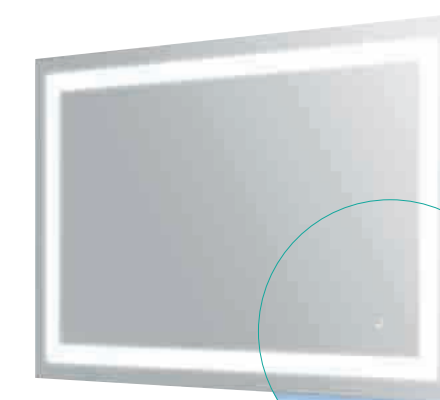


W 600 x H 600	69375	£390
W 800 x H 600	69376	£431
W 1200 x H 700	69377	£625

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

FEECHI LED BACKLIT MIRROR With White & Blue Light

– Touch switch
– Can be hung landscape or portrait



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

2 Colour Options

W 800 x H 600 x D 50	69373	£475
W 1100 x H 700 x D 50	69374	£543

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
EMLEY	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
EKON	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
LYNX	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	•

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
VENN	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
MOSTA	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FEECHI	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

DINTON LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown
 – Demister pad



W 800 x H 600 x D 65 16394 **£388**

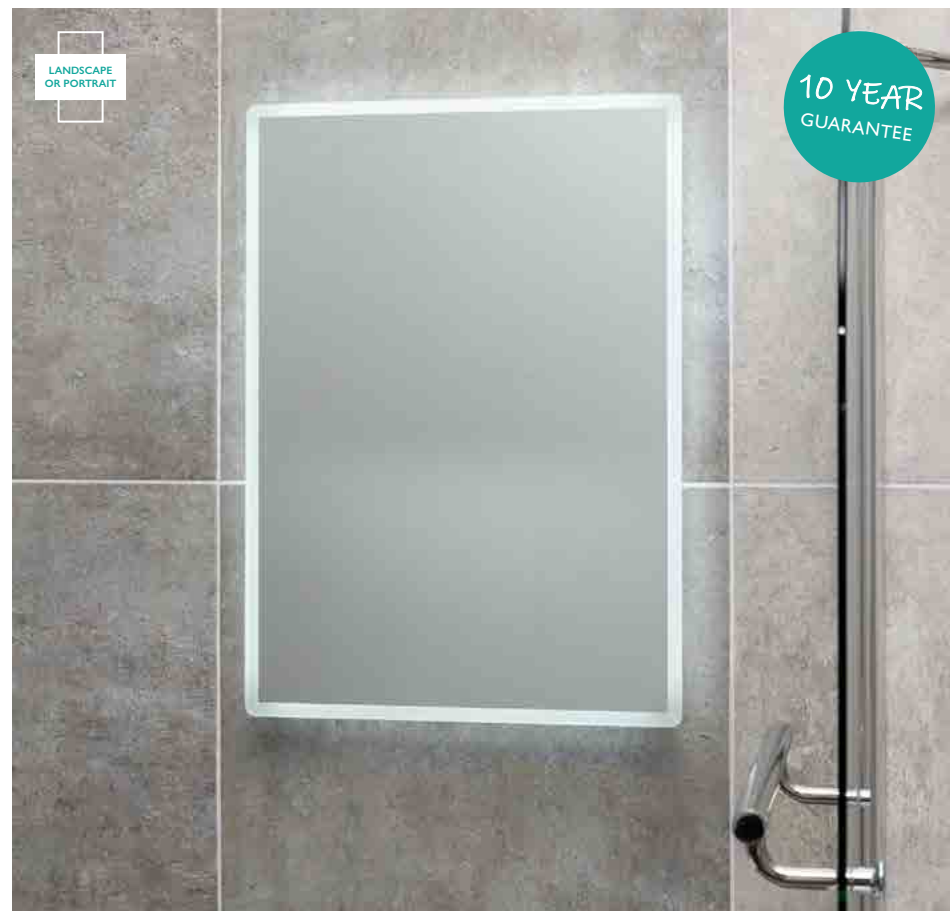


JARROW LED MIRROR With Bluetooth Speakers

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
 Shaver Socket: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
 – Can be hung landscape or portrait
 – Demister pad



W 400 x H 800	167160	£549
W 500 x H 700	24838	£560
W 600 x H 800	24840	£579
W 1000 x H 500	113088	£638
W 1200 x H 500	113089	£694



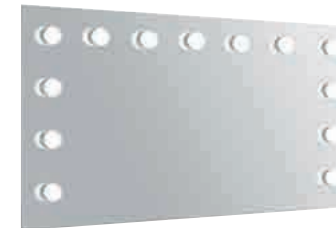
	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
DINTON	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	•
JARROW	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	•	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

LED HOLLYWOOD MIRRORS

SANTINO LED MIRROR

Dimmer Switch: Bottom
 – Demister pad



W 800 x H 650 x D 55	34378	£555
W 1200 x H 650 x D 55	34379	£641



SANTINO LED MAKE UP MIRROR

– Touch switch

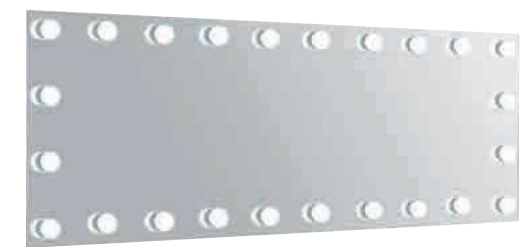


W 300 x H 459 82193 **£255**



SANTINO LED MIRROR

– Dimmer switch
 – Can be hung landscape or portrait



W 1770 x H 710 82171 **£909**

BATTERY POWERED LED MIRRORS

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Zoltan Tile 139187

Moray Tap 123904

Micheli Basin 138220

MIRRORS

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



VENUS GLOSS WHITE
MDF FRAMED MIRROR



LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

W 450 x H 750	58783	£249
W 550 x H 800	58786	£263
W 750 x H 600	58789	£277

NEWBURY ALUMINIUM
FRAMED MIRROR

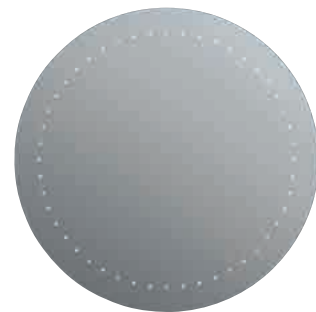


W 400 x H 700	34285	£112
W 500 x H 700	34286	£126
W 600 x H 700	34287	£140
W 800 x H 700	34288	£150
W 900 x H 700	34289	£155
W 1200 x H 700*	34290	£168

*Landscape only

CIARA BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch



W 600 x H 600 x D 30	138661	£256
----------------------	--------	------

VERENA BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch



W 500 x H 700 x D 30	138663	£218
----------------------	--------	------

SIENA BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch



W 500 x H 700 x D 30	138664	£218
----------------------	--------	------

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Rocker Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
CIARA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–
VERENA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–
SIENA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–

BELMGROVE MIRROR



LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

W 450 x H 600	21621	£61
---------------	-------	-----

AVNI MIRROR With Glass Shelf



W 450 x H 600 x D 120	21624	£91
-----------------------	-------	-----

JACOBA MIRROR



LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

W 500 x H 700	69364	£154
W 600 x H 800	69365	£168

ACE MIRROR

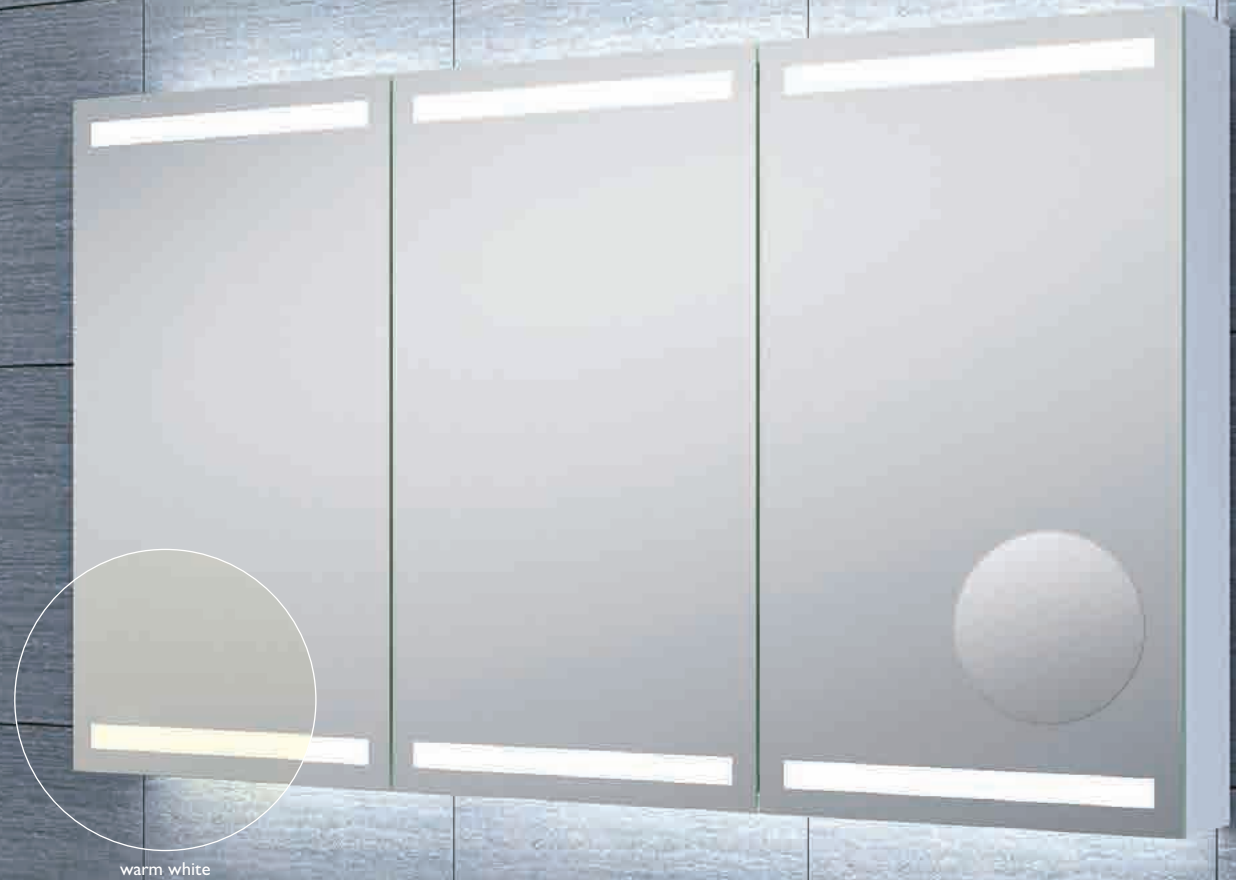


LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

W 500 x H 700	69366	£154
W 600 x H 800	69367	£168

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



warm white

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Dune Wood Panel 4D 138168

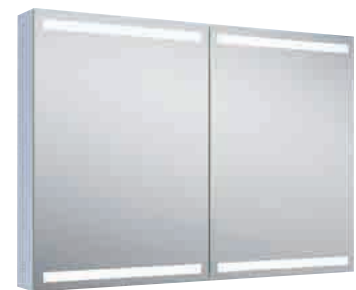
Moray Tap 123904

Micheli Basin 138220

CORTON ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS With Dual Light Mode

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

- Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
- Includes magnifying mirror which can be fixed inside or outside
- Shaver socket



W 1000 x H 700 x D 127 92779 **£1208**



W 1200 x H 700 x D 127 92780 **£1541**

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
--	----------------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---------

CORTON	•	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	-
--------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

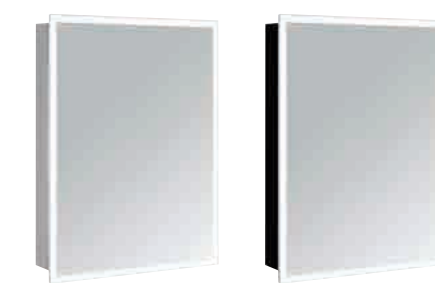
*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

LAPIS ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

- Demister pad



	Silver	Black	
W 500 x H 700 x D 150	69386	138762	£810

	Silver	Black	
W 650 x H 700 x D 150	138761	138764	£862
W 800 x H 700 x D 150	69387	138763	£961

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
--	----------------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---------

LAPIS	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-
-------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

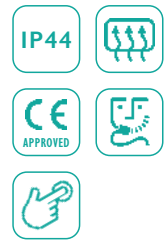
All prices include VAT.

Full specifications available at easybathrooms.com

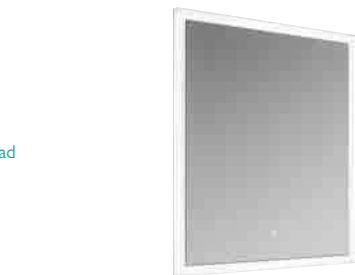
10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



ACCENT RECESSED ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET With Dual Light Mode



- Shaver Socket
- Soft close door
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Double side demister pad
- Tempered glass shelf



W 600 x H 700 x D 120 167155 **£849**



W 800 x H 700 x D 120 167156 **£899**

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ACCENT	•	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	-

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



ORBIT ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET With Dual Light Mode



- Shaver Socket
- Soft close door
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- 2 x tempered glass shelves
- Wireless Phone Charger
- Toothbrush Charger



W 500 x H 900 x D 140	167157	£899
W 600 x H 900 x D 140	167158	£999
W 800 x H 900 x D 140	167159	£1049

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ORBIT	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	-	-

NEMI ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
 Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
 – Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 135	34380	£800	W 700 x H 700 x D 135	34381	£947
-----------------------	-------	-------------	-----------------------	-------	-------------



LEMER ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
 Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside



W 550 x H 700 x D 130	17995	£790	W 600 x H 700 x D 130	32902	£985
			W 800 x H 700 x D 130	32903	£1022



NESSO ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS With Bluetooth Speakers

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
 Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
 – Demister pad

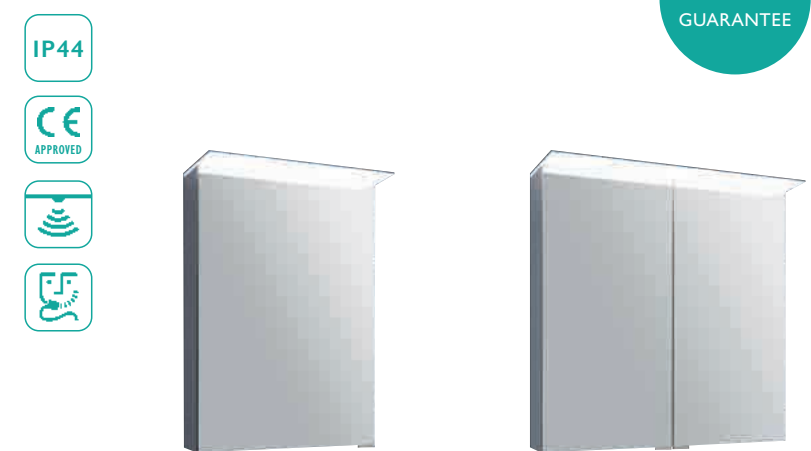


W 500 x H 700 x D 135	34382	£915	W 700 x H 700 x D 135	34383	£1014
-----------------------	-------	-------------	-----------------------	-------	--------------



RUBY ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
 Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside



W 500 x H 715 x D 130/205	17996	£790	W 600 x H 715 x D 130/205	17997	£880
---------------------------	-------	-------------	---------------------------	-------	-------------



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
NEMI	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
NESSO	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	•	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
LEMER	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
RUBY	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–

THAO ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET
With Dual Light Mode

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

- Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
- Shaver socket
- Demister pad



W 860 x H 700 x D 142 92782 **£1247**



OLIVIA ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

- Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
- Demister pad



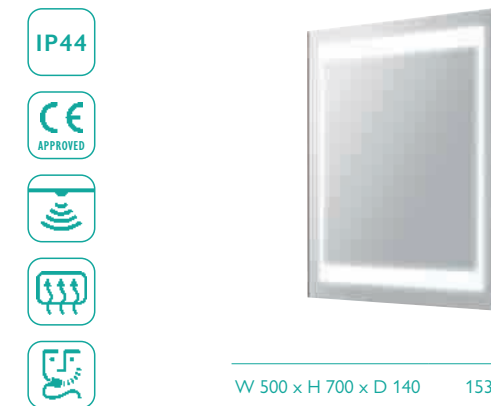
W 500 x H 700 x D 135 34384 **£800**



LANA ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side

- Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
- Demister pad



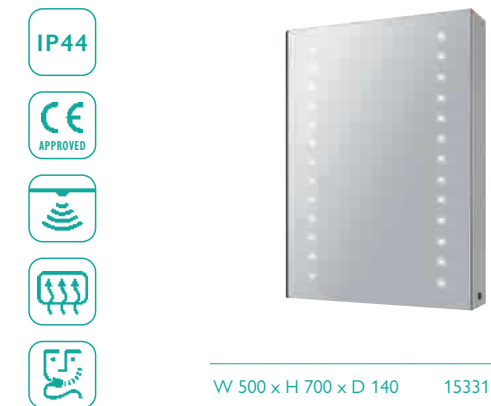
W 500 x H 700 x D 140 15330 **£813**



APOLLO ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side

- Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
- Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 140 15331 **£813**

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
THAO	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-
OLIVIA	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
LANA	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-
APOLLO	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



NON-ILLUMINATED MİRRORED WALL CABINETS



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Esk Toilet 12713

Neon Vanity Unit 17878

MANOR LED MİRRORED WALL CABINETS

Switch: Right Side

IP44

CE
APPROVED



W 500 x H 630 x D 150 21678 **£428**



W 660 x H 630 x D 150 21679 **£492**



W 860 x H 630 x D 150 21680 **£590**



ASHBURN LED MİRRORED CORNER WALL CABINET

Switch: Middle Inside

- Soft close door
- Left hand only

W 320 x H 700 x D 180 21682 **£329**

NEON ALUMINIUM MİRRORED WALL CABINETS



W 400 x H 703 x D 125 13376 **£347**

W 500 x H 703 x D 125 12668 **£371**



W 600 x H 703 x D 125 13377 **£450**

W 900 x H 703 x D 125 13378 **£531**

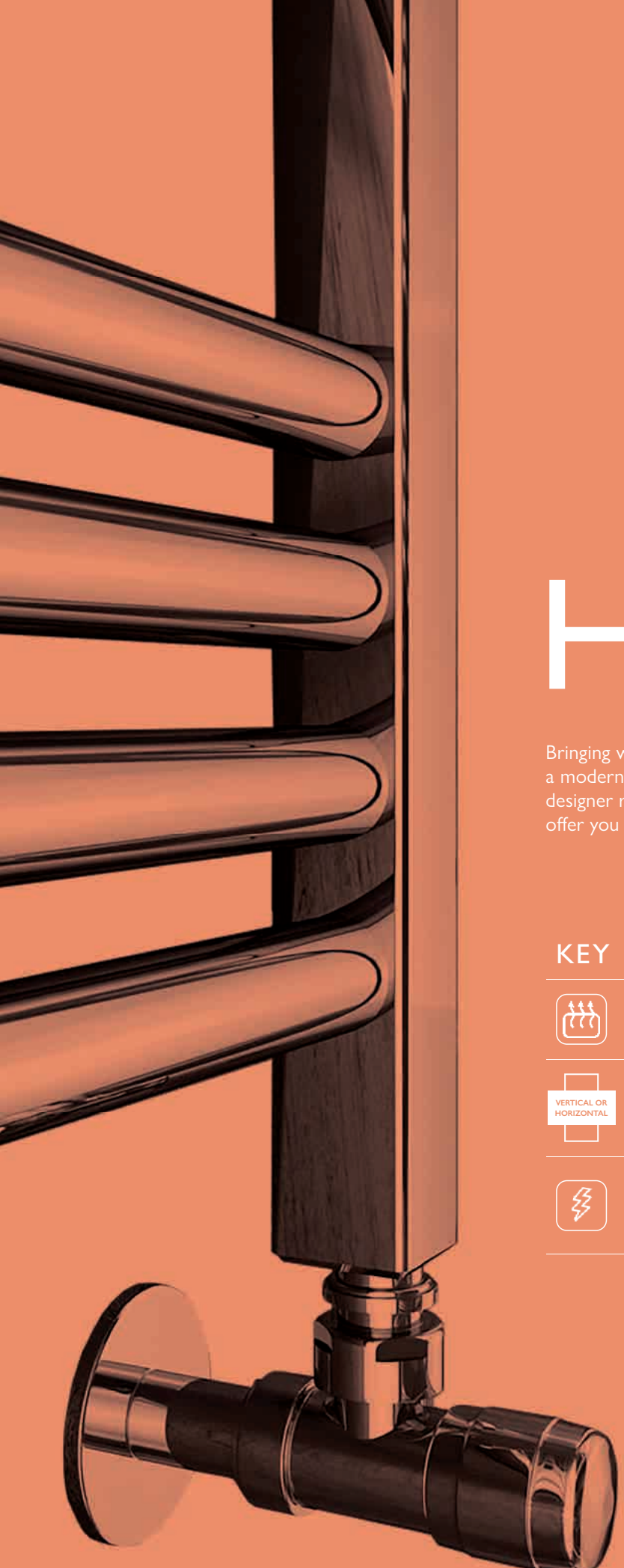


W 420 x H 1400 x D 146 15329 **£697**

Right hand hinge only

All prices include VAT.

Full specifications available at easybathrooms.com



HEATING

Bringing warmth with style to your bathroom. Whether you prefer a modern or traditional style our range of beautiful and practical designer radiators, heated towel rails, traditional radiators and valves offer you the perfect solution to heat your whole home.

KEY



High Heat Output



Wi-Fi Underfloor Heating Control System



Either Orientation



iPhone & Android Compatible



Optional element kit for dual fuel operation

DESIGNER RADIATORS

FEATURES

Internal Convector For Higher Heat Output

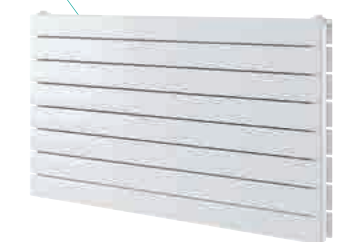
10 YEAR GUARANTEE



DELTON

DESIGNER HOME RADIATORS

INTERNAL CONVECTOR FOR HIGHER HEAT OUTPUT



	BTU	Pipe Centres	Anthracite		White	
H 600 x W 600	4054	550	92611	£436	92610	£409
H 600 x W 800	5405	750	92613	£531	92612	£491
H 600 x W 1000	6920	950	92615	£639	92614	£594
H 600 x W 1200	8107	1150	92617	£680	92616	£667

All prices include VAT.

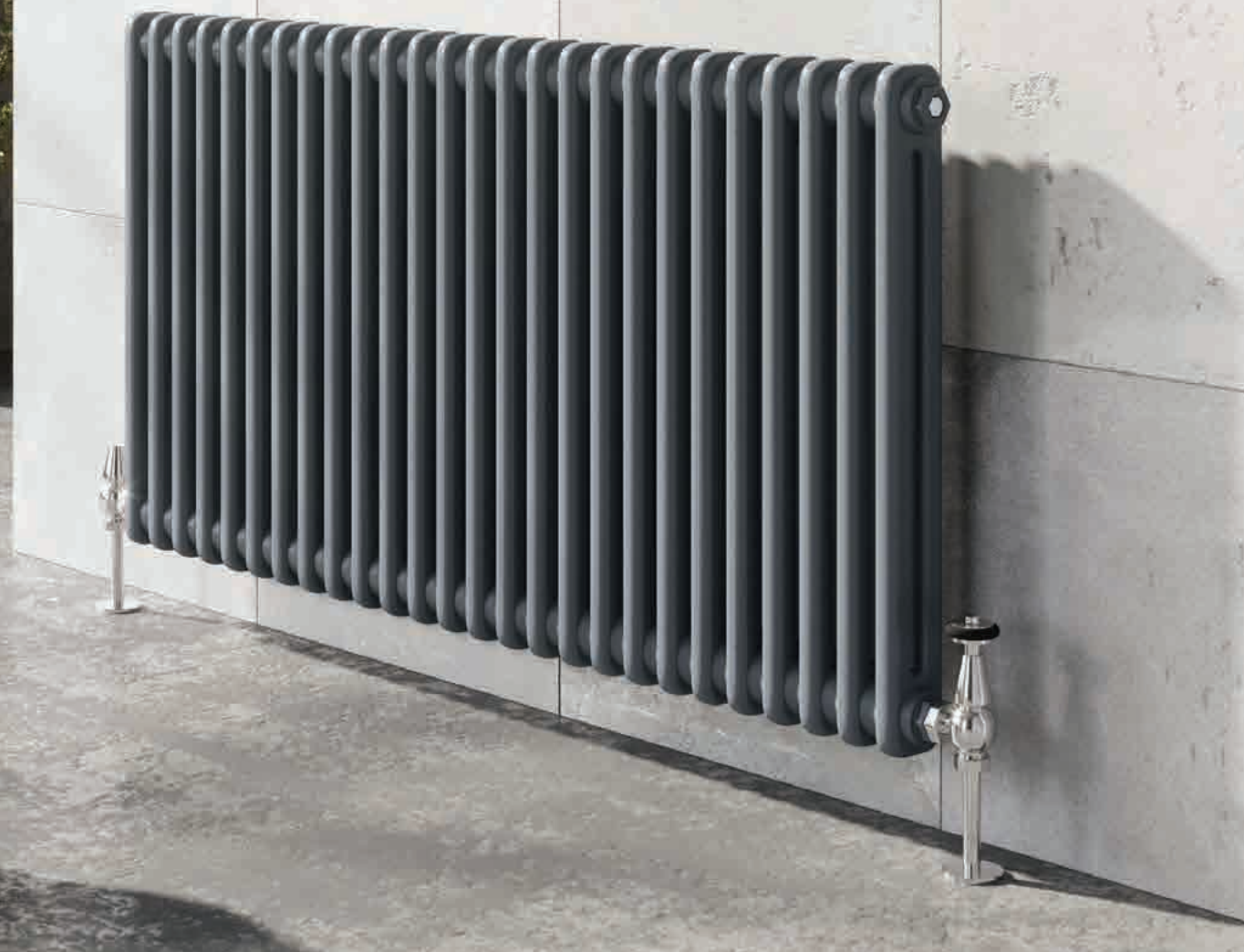
Full specifications available at [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com)

FEATURES

Install Wall Mounted or Standing on Feet

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL

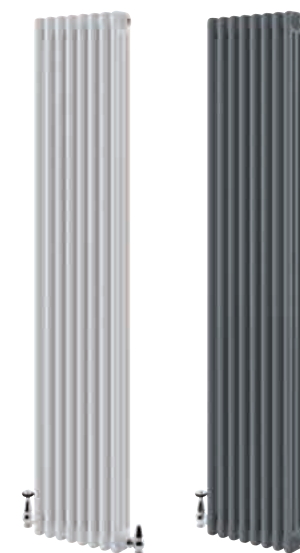


UPTON TRIPLE



DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve
– Can be hung vertical or horizontal



VERTICAL	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1800 x W 200	2130	82071	82086	£239
H 1800 x W 290	3195	82072	82087	£340
H 1800 x W 380	4260	82073	82088	£443

VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL

FEATURES

High Heat Output
Install Wall Mounted or Standing on Feet

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



UPTON DOUBLE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve
– Can be hung vertical or horizontal



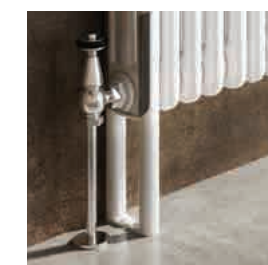
RADIATOR FEET

White	82089	£63
Grey	82090	£63

VERTICAL	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1800 x W 200	1566	82063	82078	£187
H 1800 x W 290	2349	82064	82079	£269
H 1800 x W 380	3133	82065	82080	£342

HORIZONTAL	BTU	White	Grey	
H 300 x W 785	1888	139736	139737	£231
H 300 x W 1010	2443	139738	139739	£273
H 300 x W 1190	2887	139740	139741	£315
H 300 x W 1370	3331	139742	139743	£355
H 400 x W 785	1927	139744	139745	£283
H 400 x W 1010	2494	139746	139747	£325
H 400 x W 1190	2946	139748	139749	£365
H 400 x W 1370	3400	139750	139751	£407
H 600 x W 605	2156	82059	82074	£277
H 600 x W 785	2729	82060	82075	£351
H 600 x W 1010	3698	82061	82076	£429
H 600 x W 1190	4007	82062	82077	£503
H 600 x W 1370	4315	139752	139753	£528

HORIZONTAL	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 300 x W 785	2331	139754	139755	139770	£273
H 300 x W 1010	2543	139756	139757	139771	£315
H 300 x W 1190	2893	139758	139759	139772	£355
H 300 x W 1370	3346	139760	139761	139773	£397
H 400 x W 785	2353	139762	139763	139774	£315
H 400 x W 1010	3151	139764	139765	139775	£365
H 400 x W 1190	3790	139766	139767	139776	£407
H 400 x W 1370	4357	139768	139769	139777	£449
H 600 x W 605	2443	82066	82081	139731	£325
H 600 x W 785	2715	82067	82082	139732	£414
H 600 x W 1010	3514	82068	82083	139733	£510
H 600 x W 1190	4152	82069	82084	139734	£600
H 600 x W 1370	4791	82070	82085	139735	£660



RADIATOR FEET

White	82148	£63
Grey	82149	£63
Matt Black	139804	£63

VERTICAL OR
HORIZONTAL



FEATURES
High Heat Output
Install Wall Mounted or
Standing on Feet

**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

COREX

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 1800 x W 500	3610	95201	24540	95202	£563

**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**



UPTON QUADRUPLE



DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve
– Can be hung vertical or horizontal



HORIZONTAL	BTU	White	Grey	
H 300 x W 785	2130	139778	139779	£315
H 300 x W 1010	2757	139780	139781	£365
H 300 x W 1190	3259	139782	139783	£417
H 300 x W 1370	3760	139784	139785	£469
H 400 x W 785	2849	139786	139787	£345
H 400 x W 1010	3500	139788	139789	£397
H 400 x W 1190	4088	139790	139791	£437
H 400 x W 1370	4772	139792	139793	£479
H 600 x W 605	3133	139794	139795	£365
H 600 x W 785	4098	139796	139797	£459
H 600 x W 1010	5303	139798	139799	£551
H 600 x W 1190	6195	139800	139801	£644
H 600 x W 1370	7232	139802	139803	£705



RADIATOR FEET

White	139805	£63
Grey	139806	£63

HORIZONTAL BRACKET FOR UPTON RADIATORS

White	151082	£38
Grey	151083	£38
Matt Black	151084	£38

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

GAMMA WAVE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1785 x W 413	5054	95200	24527	£301

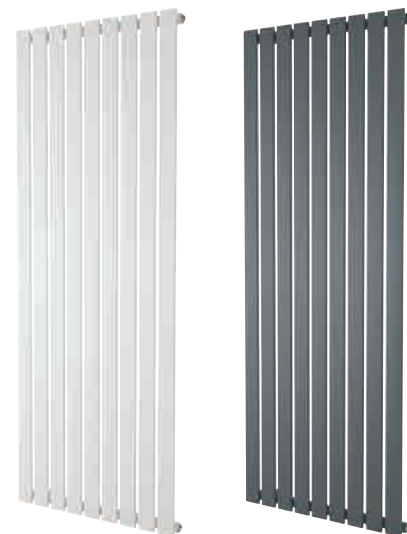
**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**



PERTH

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve
 – Can be hung vertical or horizontal



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1600 x W 340	2349	69575	69569	£211
H 1600 x W 475	3288	69576	69570	£296
H 1600 x W 610	4228	69577	69571	£384
H 1800 x W 340	2646	69578	69572	£226
H 1800 x W 475	3704	69579	69573	£327
H 1800 x W 610	4762	69580	69574	£408



HORIZONTAL BRACKET FOR PERTH RADIATORS

White	81379	£29
Grey	81380	£29
Matt Black	139730	£29

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL

FEATURES

Horizontal or Vertical Mounting

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



PERTH DOUBLE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve
 – Can be hung vertical or horizontal



VERTICAL	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 1200 x W 476	4811	113099	113100	139710	£418
H 1200 x W 612	6186	113101	113102	139711	£431
H 1600 x W 340	4686	69587	69581	139704	£316
H 1600 x W 475	6559	69588	69582	139705	£438
H 1600 x W 610	8433	69589	69583	139706	£563
H 1800 x W 340	5279	69590	69584	139707	£351
H 1800 x W 475	7390	69591	69585	139708	£476
H 1800 x W 610	9501	69592	69586	139709	£600



VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL

FEATURES

High Heat Output
 Horizontal or Vertical Mounting

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



HORIZONTAL	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 600 x W 272	1375	139713	139714	139712	£149
H 600 x W 408	2062	139716	139717	139715	£191
H 600 x W 544	2749	139719	139720	139718	£231
H 600 x W 680	3437	139722	139723	139721	£293
H 600 x W 816	4124	139725	139726	139724	£335
H 600 x W 952	4812	139728	139729	139727	£376

FEATURES

High Heat Output
Install Wall Mounted or
Standing on Feet

**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**



ISLINGTON

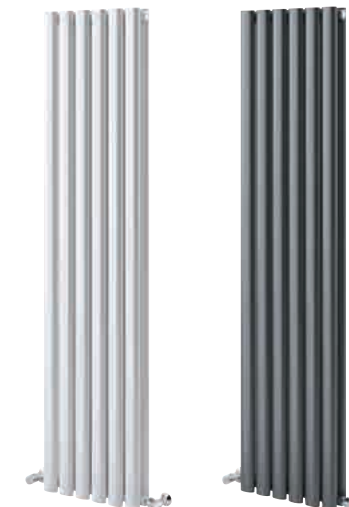


DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve
– Can be hung vertical or horizontal



HORIZONTAL	BTU	White	Grey	
H 600 x W 590	2448	24528	24529	£299
H 600 x W 820	3427	24530	24531	£414
H 600 x W 1000	4161	139696	139697	£456
H 600 x W 1180	4896	24532	24533	£503
H 600 x W 1360	5614	139698	139699	£535



VERTICAL	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1200 x W 472	2293	113097	113098	£329
H 1500 x W 350	3594	24534	24535	£330
H 1500 x W 472	4720	139700	139701	£427
H 1800 x W 235	2888	24536	24537	£278
H 1800 x W 350	4332	24538	24539	£406
H 1800 x W 472	5775	139702	139703	£499

ETAM



DESIGNER RADIATORS

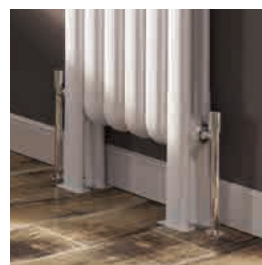
Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



HORIZONTAL	BTU	White	Grey	
H 600 x W 622	2992	24555	24520	£293
H 600 x W 860	4188	24521	24522	£406
H 600 x W 1100	5384	139808	139807	£483
H 600 x W 1340	6581	139810	139809	£528



VERTICAL	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1500 x W 380	4557	24523	24524	£377
H 1800 x W 380	5469	24525	24526	£430



RADIATOR FEET

White	24547	£89
Grey	24715	£89



HORIZONTAL BRACKET

White	24545	£29
Grey	24717	£29

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

FEATURES

High Heat Output
Horizontal or Vertical
Mounting

**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**



VERTICAL OR
HORIZONTAL

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

LAIKEN



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 800 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 448mm

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



	BTU		Element Kit
Chrome	1146	92606	£322 300W
Anthracite	1748	92607	£272 500W



MALORY



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 1000 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460mm

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



	BTU		Element Kit
Chrome	1421	92608	£496 500W
Anthracite	2162	92609	£376 500W



Stove Tile 69552

JENKA



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



	BTU		Element Kit
H 1510 x W 550 Pipe Centres 510			
Chrome	2346	69279	£511 500W
Anthracite	3415	69280	£387 500W
Matt Black	2846	138217	£356 500W
H 1800 x W 600 Pipe Centres 560			
Chrome	2866	92604	£629
Anthracite	4381	92605	£437
Matt Black	3740	138218	£437



Magi Tile 20868

PICO



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

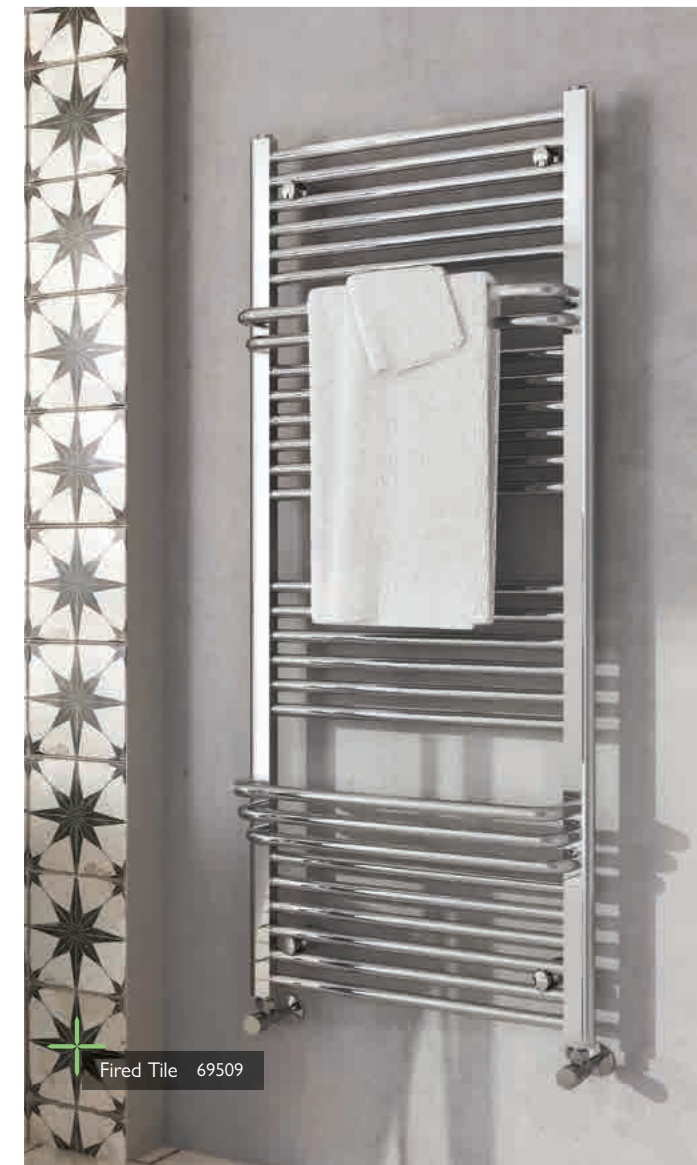
HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 1400 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510mm

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



	BTU		Element Kit
Chrome	1960	69281	£483 500W
White	2853	69282	£353 500W
Anthracite	2853	113091	£394 500W



Fired Tile 69509

HANLEY

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 470mm

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



	BTU	Matt Black	
H 736 x W 500	2102	138784	£221
H 1000 x W 500	2729	138785	£253
H 1269 x W 500	3412	138786	£273



ROSA

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 450mm

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



New
Colour

	BTU	Chrome		Brushed Bronze	BTU	Brushed Gold		Matt Black	
H 800 x W 500	994	138769	£258	171027	1477	138775	£298	138772	£211
H 1200 x W 500	1491	138770	£360	171028	2216	138776	£402	138773	£315
H 1600 x W 500	1987	138771	£464	171029	2954	138777	£504	138774	£417



Cosmos Tile 113096

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

LOGAN

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

H 1100 x W 500

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



BTU	Matt Black	Anthracite	
2249	146980	146981	£365



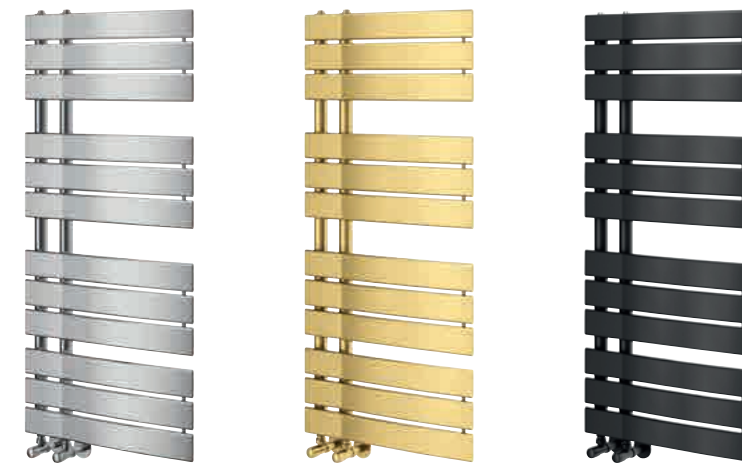
Lambi Bath 69330

TARVOS

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 80mm

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



	BTU	Chrome		BTU	Brushed Gold		Matt Black	
H 1080 x W 550	1273	138778	£490	1884	138782	£536	138780	£387
H 1400 x W 550	1485	138779	£530	2198	138783	£614	138781	£426



EVENTON



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 440mm
 – Optional element kit for dual fuel operation page 274



H 1200 x W 500	BTU			Element Kit
White	2391	69287	£453	400W
Anthracite	2862	24166	£609	400W
Brown Metallic	2862	24167	£609	400W
Chrome	1969	12680	£636	400W
H 1600 x W 500				
White	3288	69288	£566	500W
Anthracite	3451	69290	£651	500W
Chrome	2710	69289	£689	500W

DUNWELL



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 100mm



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 780 x W 500	982	82055	82057	139693	£272
H 1140 x W 500	1403	82056	82058	139694	£329
H 1610 x W 500	1964	113105	113107	139695	£394



TEON



DOUBLE LAYER HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation page 274



H 800 x W 400 Pipe Centres 370	BTU			Element Kit
White	2096	69272	£225	500W
Anthracite	2203	69273	£255	500W
H 1200 x W 500 Pipe Centres 470				
White	3868	69274	£314	
Anthracite	4062	69275	£338	
H 1600 x W 550 Pipe Centres 520				
White	5654	69300	£425	
Anthracite	5937	69276	£542	

RAYNER



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 100mm



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 820 x W 500	1263	82051	82053	139690	£272
H 1130 x W 500	1684	82052	82054	139691	£329
H 1750 x W 500	2526	113103	113104	139692	£400



PORTABELLO



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



H 1000 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460

	BTU			Element Kit
Anthracite	2202	24155	£513	300W
Brown Metallic	2202	24156	£513	300W
Chrome	1520	15468	£540	300W

H 1600 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460

Anthracite	3402	24163	£689	500W
Brown Metallic	3402	24162	£689	500W
Chrome	2349	15470	£720	500W

H 1000 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560

Anthracite	2566	24159	£549	500W
Brown Metallic	2566	24161	£549	500W
Chrome	1788	15469	£573	500W

H 1600 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560

Anthracite	3958	24164	£695	500W
Brown Metallic	3958	24165	£695	500W
Chrome	2760	15471	£728	500W



SKYE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 460mm

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



	BTU	Chrome		Element Kit
H 770 x W 500	922	15465	£276	300W
H 1180 x W 500	1140	15466	£366	400W
H 1600 x W 500	1884	15467	£549	500W



DUTTON



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



	BTU	Pipe Centres	Chrome		Element Kit
H 1200 x W 500	1572	465	69283	£395	400W
H 1200 x W 600	1809	565	69284	£425	400W
H 1600 x W 500	2084	465	69285	£509	500W
H 1600 x W 600	2395	565	69286	£562	500W





VEST

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 450mm

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



	BTU	Chrome		Element Kit
H 800 x W 490	1149	12685	£366	300W
H 1200 x W 490	1680	12684	£505	400W
H 1600 x W 490	2337	24154	£553	500W



VALDA

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 460mm

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



	BTU	Chrome		Element Kit
H 800 x W 500	822	34296	£317	300W
H 1200 x W 500	1152	34297	£439	400W

HAMBROOK

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

H 1200 x W 500 – Pipe centres 440mm

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



BTU	Chrome		Element Kit
1792	12681	£636	400W

UZON

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

H 1600 x W 500 – Pipe centres 50mm

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



	BTU			Element Kit
Chrome	3058	69277	£635	500W
Anthracite	3210	69278	£496	500W



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Lambi Bath 69330

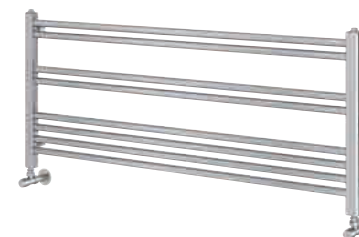
Delilah Tile 124308

NEPTUNE CHROME



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



HORIZONTAL	Pipe Centres	BTU	Chrome		Element Kit
H 500 x W 980	940	990	24153	£214	300W
H 500 x W 1180	1140	1162	24152	£245	300W



VERTICAL	Pipe Centres	BTU	Chrome		Element Kit
H 770 x W 400	360	744	138249	£178	200W
H 770 x W 500	460	1084	12674	£189	300W
H 770 x W 600	560	1358	24146	£200	300W
H 1200 x W 400	360	1117	15007	£255	300W
H 1200 x W 500	460	1555	12672	£279	400W
H 1200 x W 600	560	1920	24148	£282	400W
H 1800 x W 400	360	1703	138260	£518	400W
H 1800 x W 500	460	2485	12673	£522	500W
H 1800 x W 600	560	3086	24149	£525	-



NEPTUNE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



	Pipe Centres	BTU	White	BTU	Brushed Gold	Anthracite	Brown Metallic	Matt Black	Element Kit	
H 770 x W 400	360	-	-	1082	167769	138250	-	138251	£171	300W
H 770 x W 500	460	1576	69269	1314	167770	24168	24171	138252	£182	400W
H 770 x W 600	560	-	-	1549	167771	138253	-	138254	£206	400W
H 1200 x W 400	360	-	-	1358	167772	138255	-	138256	£234	400W
H 1200 x W 500	460	2260	69270	1883	167773	24169	24172	138257	£268	500W
H 1200 x W 600	560	-	-	2208	167774	138258	-	138259	£276	-
H 1800 x W 400	360	-	-	2477	167775	138261	-	138263	£476	-
H 1800 x W 500	460	3612	69271	3009	167776	24170	24173	138264	£496	-
H 1800 x W 600	560	-	-	3542	167777	138265	-	138266	£513	-

NEPTUNE ELECTRIC

Oil filled electric only ladder rails. Pipe centres 460mm



	BTU	Chrome	BTU	White	BTU	Brushed Gold	Anthracite	Matt Black
H 770 x W 500	818	24151	1024	138267	1024	167778	138268	138269
		£329		£287		£389		£309
H 1200 x W 500	1227	24150	1706	138270	1706	167779	138271	138272
		£389		£348		£435		£368
H 1800 x W 500	1706	138273	2730	138274	2730	167780	138275	138276
		£502		£431		£639		£456

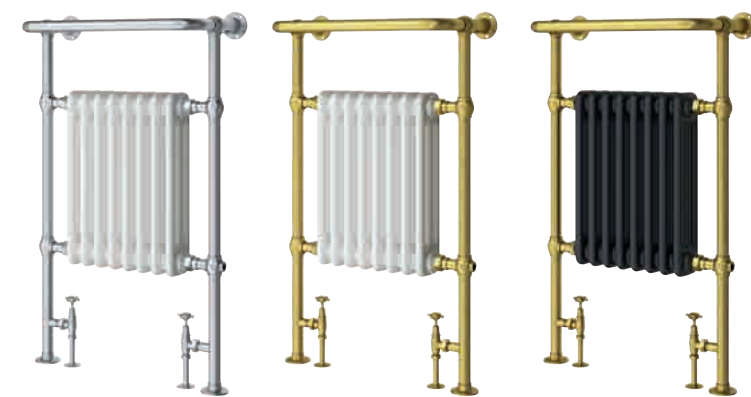
TRADITIONAL RADIATORS



HIVE

HEATED TOWEL WARMER

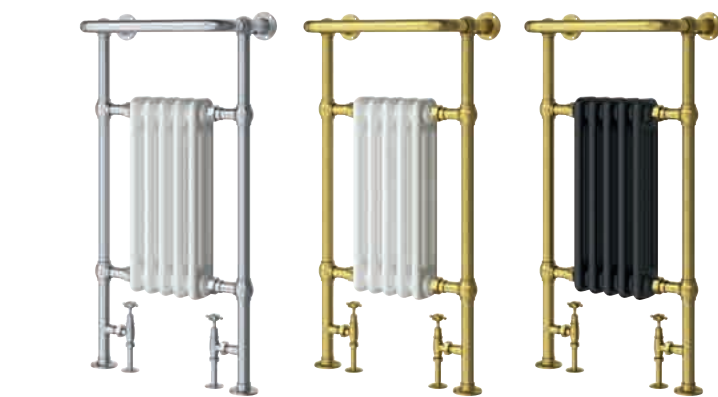
H 940 x W 600 – Pipe centres 454mm plus valves



	BTU		
Chrome/White	1696	12683	£670
Brushed Gold/White	1696	138787	£770
Brushed Gold/Black	1696	138788	£791

SMALL HEATED TOWEL WARMER

H 938 x W 500 – Pipe centres 358mm plus valves



	BTU		
Chrome/White	1448	12682	£670
Brushed Gold/White	1448	138789	£770
Brushed Gold/Black	1448	138790	£791

TALL HEATED TOWEL WARMER

H 1500 x W 583 – Pipe centres 437mm plus valves



	BTU		
Chrome/White	2052	34295	£897
Brushed Gold/White	2052	138791	£1004
Brushed Gold/Black	2052	138792	£1024

MADE TO ORDER New

Providing high class with high heat output, this range of traditional radiators are ideal for anyone wanting to create a period look. Choose from a wide range of sizes then specify any Farrow & Ball or RAL colour to match your decor.

ADLINGTON 4 COLUMN*

H 450	Sections	BTU's	White	Antracite	
H 450 x W 728	12	2247	176529	176530	£491
H 450 x W 906	15	2808	176531	176532	£563
H 450 x W 1142	19	3557	176533	176534	£669

H 650	Sections	BTU's	White	Antracite	
H 650 x W 728	12	3360	176535	176536	£539
H 650 x W 906	15	4200	176537	176538	£623
H 650 x W 1142	19	5320	176539	176540	£805

H 750	Sections	BTU's	White	Antracite	
H 750 x W 728	12	3517	176541	176542	£587
H 750 x W 906	15	4397	176543	176544	£699
H 750 x W 1142	19	5569	176545	176546	£887



*Not available in Farrow & Ball or RAL colours



NORTHELLA 3 COLUMN

H 450	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 450 x W 274	4	656	176708	£200	176940 £240
H 450 x W 334	5	820	176709	£250	176941 £300
H 450 x W 394	6	984	176710	£300	176942 £360
H 450 x W 454	7	1148	176711	£350	176943 £410
H 450 x W 514	8	1312	176712	£400	176944 £470
H 450 x W 574	9	1476	176713	£450	176945 £530
H 450 x W 634	10	1640	176714	£500	176946 £590
H 450 x W 694	11	1804	176715	£550	176947 £650
H 450 x W 754	12	1968	176716	£600	176948 £710
H 450 x W 814	13	2132	176717	£650	176949 £770
H 450 x W 874	14	2296	176718	£700	176950 £820
H 450 x W 934	15	2460	176719	£750	176951 £880
H 450 x W 994	16	2624	176720	£800	176952 £940
H 450 x W 1054	17	2788	176721	£850	176953 £1000
H 450 x W 1114	18	2952	176722	£900	176954 £1060
H 450 x W 1174	19	3116	176723	£950	176955 £1120



H 650	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 650 x W 274	4	996	176724	£210	176956 £250
H 650 x W 334	5	1245	176725	£260	176957 £310
H 650 x W 394	6	1494	176726	£310	176958 £370
H 650 x W 454	7	1743	176727	£370	176959 £430
H 650 x W 514	8	1992	176728	£420	176960 £490
H 650 x W 574	9	2241	176729	£470	176961 £550
H 650 x W 634	10	2490	176730	£520	176962 £610
H 650 x W 694	11	2739	176731	£570	176963 £670
H 650 x W 754	12	2988	176732	£620	176964 £730
H 650 x W 814	13	3237	176733	£670	176965 £800
H 650 x W 874	14	3486	176734	£730	176966 £860
H 650 x W 934	15	3735	176735	£780	176967 £920
H 650 x W 994	16	3984	176736	£830	176968 £980
H 650 x W 1054	17	4233	176737	£880	176969 £1040
H 650 x W 1114	18	4482	176738	£930	176970 £1100
H 650 x W 1174	19	4731	176739	£980	176971 £1160

H 750	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 750 x W 274	4	1252	176740	£220	176972 £260
H 750 x W 334	5	1565	176741	£270	176973 £320
H 750 x W 394	6	1878	176742	£330	176974 £380
H 750 x W 454	7	2191	176743	£380	176975 £450
H 750 x W 514	8	2504	176744	£430	176976 £510
H 750 x W 574	9	2817	176745	£490	176977 £570
H 750 x W 634	10	3130	176746	£540	176978 £640
H 750 x W 694	11	3443	176747	£590	176979 £700
H 750 x W 754	12	3756	176748	£650	176980 £760
H 750 x W 814	13	4069	176749	£700	176981 £830
H 750 x W 874	14	4382	176750	£750	176982 £890
H 750 x W 934	15	4695	176751	£810	176983 £950
H 750 x W 994	16	5008	176752	£860	176984 £1020
H 750 x W 1054	17	5321	176753	£910	176985 £1080
H 750 x W 1114	18	5634	176754	£970	176986 £1140
H 750 x W 1174	19	5947	176755	£1020	176987 £1200

NORTHELLA 4 COLUMN

H 460	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 460 x W 274	4	784	176644	£190	176877 £230
H 460 x W 334	5	980	176645	£240	176878 £280
H 460 x W 394	6	1176	176646	£290	176879 £340
H 460 x W 454	7	1372	176647	£340	176880 £400
H 460 x W 514	8	1568	176648	£380	176881 £450
H 460 x W 574	9	1764	176649	£430	176882 £510
H 460 x W 634	10	1960	176650	£480	176883 £560
H 460 x W 694	11	2156	176651	£520	176884 £620
H 460 x W 754	12	2352	176652	£570	176885 £680
H 460 x W 814	13	2548	176653	£620	176886 £730
H 460 x W 874	14	2744	176654	£670	176887 £790
H 460 x W 934	15	2940	176655	£710	176888 £840
H 460 x W 994	16	3136	176656	£760	176889 £900
H 460 x W 1054	17	3332	176657	£810	176890 £950
H 460 x W 1114	18	3528	176658	£860	176891 £1010
H 460 x W 1174	19	3724	176659	£900	176892 £1070

H 660	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 660 x W 274	4	1064	176660	£220	176893 £250
H 660 x W 334	5	1330	176661	£270	176894 £320
H 660 x W 394	6	1596	176662	£320	176895 £380
H 660 x W 454	7	1862	176663	£370	176896 £440
H 660 x W 514	8	2128	176664	£430	176897 £500
H 660 x W 574	9	2394	176665	£480	176898 £570
H 660 x W 634	10	2660	176666	£530	176899 £630
H 660 x W 694	11	2926	176667	£590	176900 £690
H 660 x W 754	12	3192	176668	£640	176901 £750
H 660 x W 814	13	3458	176669	£690	176902 £820
H 660 x W 874	14	3724	176670	£740	176903 £880
H 660 x W 934	15	3990	176671	£800	176904 £940
H 660 x W 994	16	4256	176672	£850	176905 £1000
H 660 x W 1054	17	4522	176673	£900	176906 £1070
H 660 x W 1114	18	4788	176674	£960	176907 £1130
H 660 x W 1174	19	5054	176675	£1010	176908 £1190

H 760	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 760 x W 274	4	1252	176676	£240	176909 £280
H 760 x W 334	5	1565	176677	£300	176910 £350
H 760 x W 394	6	1878	176678	£360	176911 £420
H 760 x W 454	7	2191	176679	£420	176912 £490
H 760 x W 514	8	2504	176680	£480	176913 £560
H 760 x W 574	9	2817	176681	£540	176914 £630
H 760 x W 634	10	3130	176682	£590	176915 £700
H 760 x W 694	11	3443	176683	£650	176916 £770
H 760 x W 754	12	3756	176684	£710	176917 £840
H 760 x W 814	13	4069	176685	£770	176918 £910
H 760 x W 874	14	4382	176686	£830	176919 £980
H 760 x W 934	15	4695	176687	£890	176920 £1050
H 760 x W 994	16	5008	176688	£950	176921 £1120
H 760 x W 1054	17	5321	176689	£1010	176922 £1190
H 760 x W 1114	18	5634	176690	£1070	176923 £1260
H 760 x W 1174	19	5947	176691	£1130	176924 £1330

H 810	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 810 x W 274	4	1404	176692	£250	176925 £290
H 810 x W 334	5	1755	176693	£310	176926 £370
H 810 x W 394	6	2106	176694	£370	176927 £440
H 810 x W 454	7	2457	176695	£430	176928 £510
H 810 x W 514	8	2808	176696	£490	176929 £580
H 810 x W 574	9	3159	176697	£550	176930 £650
H 810 x W 634	10	3510	176698	£620	177016 £940
H 810 x W 694	11	3861	176699	£680	176931 £800
H 810 x W 754	12	4212	176700	£740	176932 £870
H 810 x W 814	13	4563	176701	£800	176933 £940
H 810 x W 874	14	4914	176702	£860	176934 £1010
H 810 x W 934	15	5265	176703	£920	176935 £1090
H 810 x W 994	16	5616	176704	£980	176936 £1160
H 810 x W 1054	17	5967	176705	£1040	176937 £1230
H 810 x W 1114	18	6318	176706	£1100	176938 £1300
H 810 x W 1174	19	6669	176707	£1160	176939 £1380

New



PRESTON

H 550	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 550 x W 338	4	1160	176620	£340	176853 £400
H 550 x W 414	5	1450	176621	£430	176854 £500
H 550 x W 490	6	1740	176622	£510	176855 £600
H 550 x W 566	7	2030	176623	£590	176856 £700
H 550 x W 642	8	2320	176624	£680	176857 £800
H 550 x W 718	9	2610	176625	£760	176858 £900
H 550 x W 794	10	2900	176626	£850	176859 £1000
H 550 x W 870	11	3190	176627	£930	176860 £1100
H 550 x W 946	12	3480	176628	£1010	176861 £1200
H 550 x W 1022	13	3770	176629	£1100	176862 £1300
H 550 x W 1098	14	4060	176630	£1180	176863 £1400
H 550 x W 1174	15	4350	176631	£1270	176864 £1500

H 750	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 750 x W 338	4	1512	176632	£390	176865 £470
H 750 x W 414	5	1890	176633	£490	176866 £580
H 750 x W 490	6	2268	176634	£590	176867 £700
H 750 x W 566	7	2646	176635	£690	176868 £810
H 750 x W 642	8	3024	176636	£780	176869 £930
H 750 x W 718	9	3402	176637	£880	176870 £1040
H 750 x W 794	10	3780	176638	£980	176871 £1160
H 750 x W 870	11	4158	176639	£1080	176872 £1270
H 750 x W 946	12	4536	176640	£1170	176873 £1390
H 750 x W 1022	13	4914	176641	£1270	176874 £1500
H 750 x W 1098	14	5292	176642	£1370	176875 £1620
H 750 x W 1174	15	5670	176643	£1460	176876 £1730



REALMONT 1 COLUMN

H 560	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 560 x W 330	4	1036	176584	£310	176817 £360
H 560 x W 404	5	1295	176585	£380	176818 £450
H 560 x W 478	6	1554	176586	£460	176819 £540
H 560 x W 552	7	1813	176587	£530	176820 £630
H 560 x W 626	8	2072	176588	£610	176821 £720
H 560 x W 700	9	2331	176589	£680	176822 £810
H 560 x W 774	10	2590	176590	£760	176823 £900
H 560 x W 848	11	2849	176591	£840	176824 £990
H 560 x W 922	12	3108	176592	£910	176825 £1080
H 560 x W 996	13	3367	176593	£990	176826 £1170
H 560 x W 1070	14	3626	176594	£1060	176827 £1250
H 560 x W 1144	15	3885	176595	£1140	176828 £1340

H 660	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 660 x W 330	4	948	176596	£340	176829 £400
H 660 x W 404	5	1185	176597	£420	176830 £500
H 660 x W 478	6	1422	176598	£510	176831 £600
H 660 x W 552	7	1659	176599	£590	176832 £700
H 660 x W 626	8	1896	176600	£680	176833 £800
H 660 x W 700	9	2133	176601	£760	176834 £900
H 660 x W 774	10	2370	176602	£840	176835 £1000
H 660 x W 848	11	2607	176603	£930	176836 £1100
H 660 x W 922	12	2844	176604	£1010	176837 £1190
H 660 x W 996	13	3081	176605	£1100	176838 £1290
H 660 x W 1070	14	3318	176606	£1180	176839 £1390
H 660 x W 1144	15	3555	176607	£1260	176840 £1490

H 950	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 950 x W 330	4	1316	176608	£500	176841 £590
H 950 x W 404	5	1645	176609	£620	176842 £740
H 950 x W 478	6	1974	176610	£750	176843 £880
H 950 x W 552	7	2303	176611	£870	176844 £1030
H 950 x W 626	8	2632	176612	£990	176845 £1170
H 950 x W 700	9	2961	176613	£1120	176846 £1320
H 950 x W 774	10	3290	176614	£1240	176847 £1470
H 950 x W 848	11	3619	176615	£1370	176848 £1610
H 950 x W 922	12	3948	176616	£1490	176849 £1760
H 950 x W 996	13	4277	176617	£1610	176850 £1910
H 950 x W 1070	14	4606	176618	£1740	176851 £2050
H 950 x W 1144	15	4935	176619	£1860	176852 £2200



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

REALMONT 3 COLUMN

H 470	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 470 x W 346	4	1296	176551	£350	176784 £410
H 470 x W 424	5	1620	176552	£440	176785 £520
H 470 x W 502	6	1944	176553	£530	176786 £620
H 470 x W 580	7	2268	176554	£610	176787 £720
H 470 x W 658	8	2592	176555	£700	176788 £820
H 470 x W 736	9	2916	176556	£790	176789 £930
H 470 x W 814	10	3240	176557	£870	176790 £1030
H 470 x W 892	11	3564	176558	£960	176791 £1130
H 470 x W 970	12	3888	176559	£1050	176792 £1230
H 470 x W 1048	13	4212	176560	£1130	176793 £1340
H 470 x W 1126	14	4536	176561	£1220	176794 £1440

H 765	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 765 x W 346	4	2552	176562	£450	176795 £530
H 765 x W 424	5	3190	176563	£560	176796 £660
H 765 x W 502	6	3828	176564	£670	176797 £800
H 765 x W 580	7	4466	176565	£790	176798 £930
H 765 x W 658	8	5104	176566	£900	176799 £1060
H 765 x W 736	9	5742	176567	£1010	176800 £1190
H 765 x W 814	10	6380	176568	£1120	176801 £1320
H 765 x W 892	11	7018	176569	£1230	176802 £1460
H 765 x W 970	12	7656	176570	£1340	176803 £1590
H 765 x W 1048	13	8294	176571	£1460	176804 £1720
H 765 x W 1126	14	8932	176572	£1570	176805 £1850

H 960	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 960 x W 346	4	2988	176573	£540	176806 £630
H 960 x W 424	5	3735	176574	£670	176807 £790
H 960 x W 502	6	4482	176575	£800	176808 £950
H 960 x W 580	7	5229	176576	£940	176809 £1110
H 960 x W 658	8	5976	176577	£1070	176810 £1260
H 960 x W 736	9	6723	176578	£1200	176811 £1420
H 960 x W 814	10	7470	176579	£1340	176812 £1580
H 960 x W 892	11	8217	176580	£1470	176813 £1740
H 960 x W 970	12	8964	176581	£1600	176814 £1890
H 960 x W 1048	13	9711	176582	£1740	176815 £2050
H 960 x W 1126	14	10458	176583	£1870	176816 £2210



DAHLIA

H 600	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 600 x W 294	4	1036	176756	£340	176988 £400
H 600 x W 359	5	1295	176757	£420	176989 £500
H 600 x W 424	6	1554	176758	£510	176990 £600
H 600 x W 489	7	1813	176759	£590	176991 £700
H 600 x W 554	8	2072	176760	£670	176992 £800
H 600 x W 619	9	2331	176761	£760	176993 £890
H 600 x W 684	10	2590	176762	£840	176994 £990
H 600 x W 749	11	2849	176763	£920	176995 £1090
H 600 x W 814	12	3108	176764	£1010	176996 £1190
H 600 x W 879	13	3367	176765	£1090	176997 £1290
H 600 x W 944	14	3626	176766	£1180	176998 £1390
H 600 x W 1009	15	3885	176767	£1260	176999 £1490
H 600 x W 1074	16	4144	176768	£1340	177000 £1590
H 600 x W 1139	17	4403	176769	£1430	177001 £1690

H 795	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 795 x W 294	4	1420	176770	£410	177002 £480
H 795 x W 359	5	1775	176771	£510	177003 £600
H 795 x W 424	6	2130	176772	£610	177004 £720
H 795 x W 489	7	2485	176773	£710	177005 £840
H 795 x W 554	8	2840	176774	£810	177006 £960
H 795 x W 619	9	3195	176775	£910	177007 £1080
H 795 x W 684	10	3550	176776	£1010	177008 £1200
H 795 x W 749	11	3905	176777	£1110	177009 £1320
H 795 x W 814	12	4260	176778	£1220	177010 £1440
H 795 x W 879	13	4615	176779	£1320	177011 £1550
H 795 x W 944	14	4970	176780	£1420	177012 £1670
H 795 x W 1009	15	5325	176781	£1520	177013 £1790
H 795 x W 1074	16	5680	176782	£1620	177014 £1910
H 795 x W 1139	17	6035	176783	£1720	177015 £2030

RADIATOR VALVE PAIRS

ROUND



	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	£45	Brushed Gold	£56
Straight	12676	82011	139275	£45	163283	£56
Angled (shown)	12675	82010	139276	£45	163282	£56

SQUARE



	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	£52	Brushed Gold	£66
Straight	12678	82013	139277	£52	163285	£66
Angled (shown)	12677	82012	139278	£52	163284	£66

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

THERMOSTATIC



	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	£56	Brushed Gold	£66
Straight (shown)	24604	82015	139280	£56	163288	£66
Angled	24603	82014	139279	£56	163287	£66

CROSSHEAD



	Chrome	£47	Brushed Gold	£66
	14973	£47	163286	£66

PIPE CONNECTOR & COLLAR

Complete your room with 15mm copper pipe connector finished to match



	Chrome	£24	Anthracite	£29	Black	£29	Brushed Gold	£29
200mm	173700	£24	173702	£29	173701	£29	173703	£29

New

WOODEN HEAD THERMOSTATIC



	Chrome	£102	Black Nickel	£125	Satin Nickel	£115	Antique Brass	£115
Corner (shown)	33106	£102	176220	£125	176221	£115	176222	£115
Angled	33105	£74	176214	£115	176215	£115	176216	£115

New Colours

METAL HEAD THERMOSTATIC



	Chrome	£102	Black Nickel	£125	Satin Nickel	£125	Antique Brass	£125
Angled	33104	£102	176217	£125	176218	£125	176219	£125

New Colours

PIPE SLEEVE KITS

18mm pipe cover & collar



	Chrome	£20	Black Nickel	£24	Satin Nickel	£35	Antique Brass	£35
130mm	176223	£20	176224	£24	176225	£35	176226	£24
300mm	176227	£29	176228	£29	176229	£35	176230	£35

New

UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Add warmth & luxury to your bathroom with our underfloor heating systems. Our loose cable system is best for smaller areas or irregular shaped rooms whilst the mat system is easier & quicker to install for larger & regular shaped rooms.

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LOOSE CABLE – 150w/m² at 80mm spacings

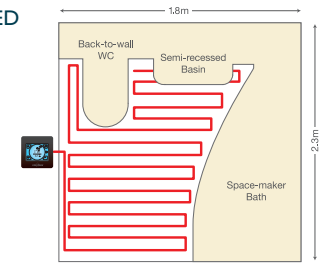
Length	Area Covered	Heat Output	Code	
25m	1.1 – 2.1m ²	300w	17086	£176
37.5m	1.7 – 3.4m ²	450w	17087	£206
50m	2.3 – 4.6m ²	600w	17088	£270
75m	3.5 – 7m ²	750w	17089	£340

MAT SYSTEM – 150w/m²

Area	Heat Output	Code	
1m ²	150w	15585	£133
1.5m ²	225w	22813	£189
2m ²	300w	13255	£225
2.5m ²	375w	13256	£257
3m ²	450w	20723	£292
3.5m ²	525w	24564	£324
4m ²	600w	17726	£374
4.5m ²	675w	24565	£391
5m ²	750w	22923	£404
6m ²	900w	20546	£517
7m ²	1050w	22924	£589
8m ²	1200w	21888	£664
9m ²	1350w	24567	£728
10m ²	1500w	20545	£775

CALCULATE THE LENGTH OF LOOSE CABLE YOU NEED

EXAMPLE: Bathroom size – 2.3m x 1.8m = 4.14m²
 Minus the space taken by the bathroom furniture leaves 1.73m²
 Order the 25m Cable kit.
 Add your choice of thermostat from the options below.



TOUCHSCREEN TIMERSTATS

A timerstat is essential for flexible energy efficient operation of your underfloor heating. They control when your heating comes on, goes off and the temperature of your floor. All these timerstats can be touchscreen operated and with our Wi-Fi timerstats you can also control your heating from anywhere.

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TIMERSTAT

Fully featured, yet easy to use within a unique, contemporary & classy reflective housing.

– Time Display, Holiday Function, Key-Lock, Hold Function, Internal & Floor Sensor Selection, Floor High Temperature Protection, Off Time Frost Protection.

WI-FI TIMERSTATS

Connect by Wi-Fi to your router, simply download the app on to your smartphone (Apple or Android) to control your heating from anywhere.

Wi-Fi Control, Time Display, Holiday Function, Key-Lock, Hold Function, Internal & Floor Sensor Selection, Floor High Temperature Protection, Off Time Frost Protection.



MIRAGE



69483	£177
-------	------

CURVE



White	Black	Reflection	£294
69648	69647	69649	£294

VISTA



White	Black	£240
165357	165358	£240

RADIATOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION



ELEMENT KIT

Converts a radiator to dual fuel operation



200W	140019	£67
300W	140020	£67
400W	140021	£75
500W	140022	£80

RADIATOR T-PIECE & ELBOW

The T-piece enables a radiator to be connected to a heating element and your central heating system at the same time.

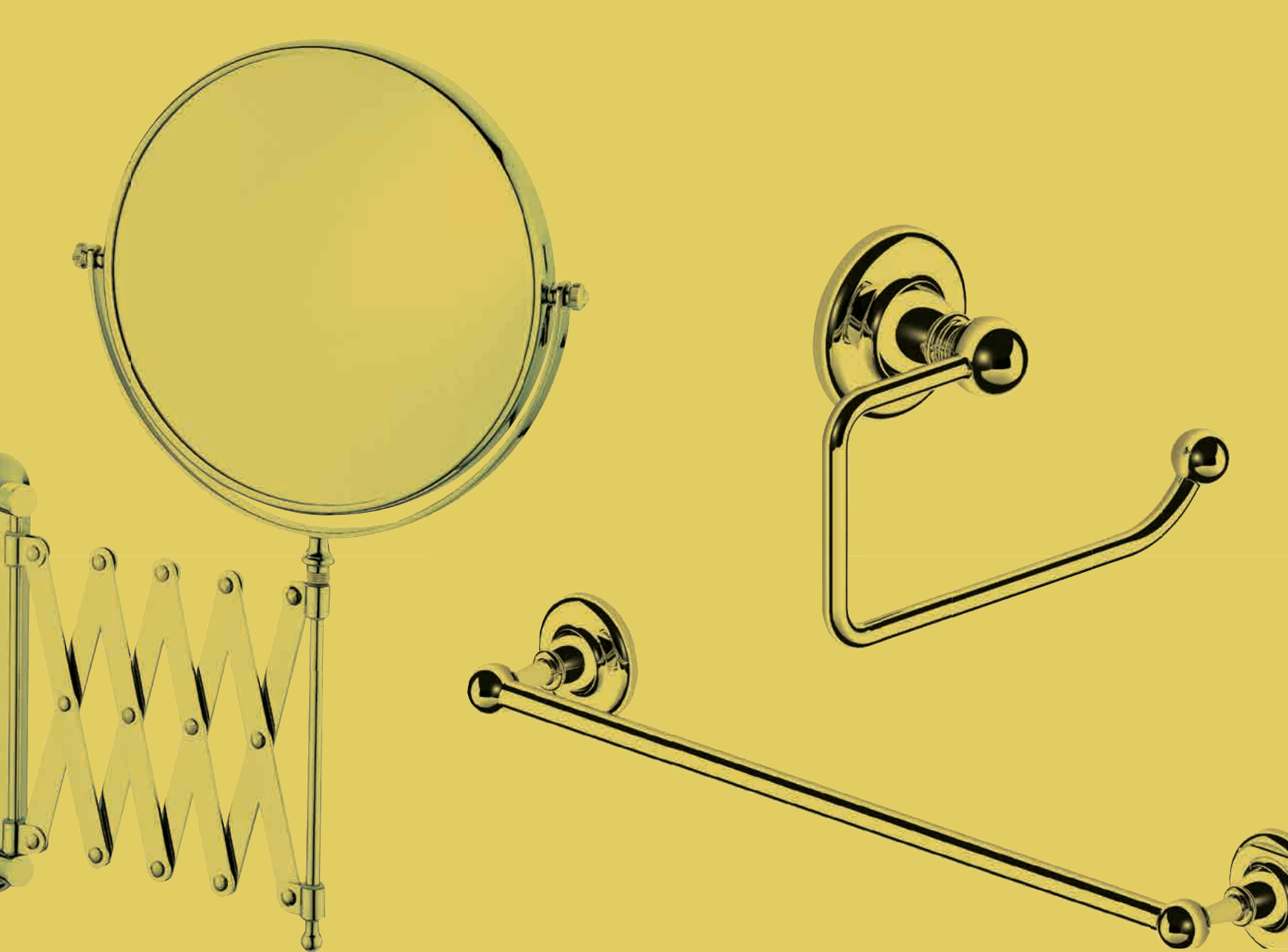
The Elbow gives a more symmetrical look to your radiator.



	Chrome	Black	Anthracite	White	Metallic Brown	£19	Brushed Gold	£26
T-PIECE	144631	144632	144633	144634	144635	£19	167781	£26
ELBOW	144636	144637	144638	144639	144640	£17	167782	£23

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE





ACCESSORIES

Quickly add style and function to your new bathroom by choosing from our range of luxury bathroom accessories. Hold your toothbrush, hang your robe, place your soap and store your towels, everything you need to finish your bathroom to the highest standards.

KEY

-  Ingress Protection Rating
-  Bluetooth
-  Wi-Fi
-  Demister Pad
-  Android Compatible
-  European Economic Area Approved



Scalpello Tile 21674

JENKA



TUMBLER & HOLDER
Glass holder

Chrome 69292 **£63**



SOAP DISH
Glass dish

Chrome 69293 **£63**



SOAP DISPENSER
Glass dispenser

Chrome 69294 **£84**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 69295 **£63**



TOILET BRUSH
Glass holder

Chrome 69299 **£87**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 69291 **£40**



GALLERY GLASS SHELF
600mm

Chrome 69297 **£80**



TOWEL BAR

Chrome 69296 **£64**



TOWEL RAIL
600mm

Chrome 69298 **£96**

ROBE HOOK



Matt Black

175928

£47



Chrome

175964



Gunmetal

175937



Brushed Gold*

175946



Brushed Bronze

175919



Brushed Nickel*

175955

£51

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Matt Black

175926

£57



Chrome

175962



Gunmetal

175935



Brushed Gold*

175944



Brushed Bronze

175917



Brushed Nickel*

175953

£62

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Matt Black

175925

£64



Chrome

175961



Gunmetal

175934



Brushed Gold*

175943



Brushed Bronze

175916



Brushed Nickel*

175952

£69

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Matt Black

175927

£68



Chrome

175963



Gunmetal

175936



Brushed Gold*

175945



Brushed Bronze

175918



Brushed Nickel*

175954

£74

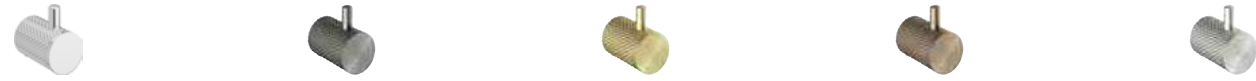
*Available from May 2024

MATCHING TAPS
Page 88-91



Bonito Tile 165470

ROBE HOOK



Chrome*	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Satin Bronze	Nickel	
176027	123923	123924	123925	123922	£39

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Chrome*	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Satin Bronze	Nickel	
176028	123927	123928	123929	123926	£62

TOWEL RING

190mm



Chrome*	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Satin Bronze	Nickel	
176029	123931	123932	123933	123930	£69

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Chrome*	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Satin Bronze	Nickel	
176030	123935	123936	123937	123934	£130

*Available from May 2024

MATCHING TAPS
Pages 70-73



New
Available from
April 2024

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder



Brushed Gold
176211



Brushed Nickel
176210

£75

SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish



Brushed Gold
176213



Brushed Nickel
176212

£74

TOWEL RING

180mm



Brushed Gold
176207



Brushed Nickel
176206

£75

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Gold
176209



Brushed Nickel
176208

£69

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Gold
176203



Brushed Nickel
176202

£49

DOUBLE ROBE HOOK



Brushed Gold
176205



Brushed Nickel
176204

£59

TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Gold
176199

Brushed Nickel
176198

£125

DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Gold
176201

Brushed Nickel
176200

£205

MATCHING TAPS
Pages 84-85



CAMBRIDGE



TUMBLER & HOLDER
Ceramic holder

Chrome 19081 **£65**



DOUBLE TUMBLER & HOLDER
Ceramic holder

Chrome 19090 **£93**



SOAP DISH
Ceramic dish

Chrome 19089 **£67**



WIRE SOAP BASKET

Chrome 19082 **£125**



CORNER WIRE SOAP BASKET

Chrome 19086 **£163**



WIRE SPONGE BASKET

Chrome 19085 **£183**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 19084 **£65**



DOG BONE TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 19091 **£109**



ROBE HOOK

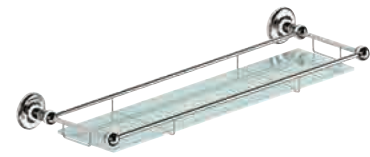
Chrome 19088 **£57**



EXTENDABLE SHAVING MIRROR

3 x magnification

Chrome 19079 **£111**



GLASS SHELF

560mm

Chrome 19093 **£202**



TOWEL RING

170mm

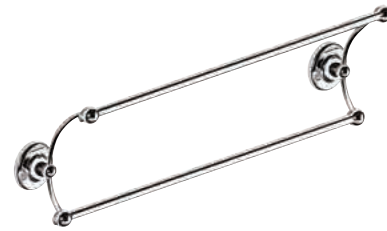
Chrome 19083 **£66**



TOWEL RAIL

560mm

Chrome 19092 **£109**



DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Chrome 19080 **£189**

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



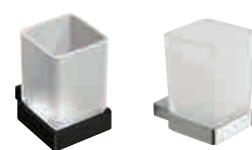


10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CUBIC



TUMBLER & HOLDER

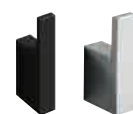
Glass holder

Black	80463	£64
Chrome	17901	£52



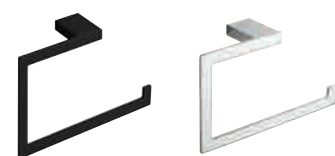
TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Black	80461	£64
Chrome	17900	£52



ROBE HOOK

Black	80459	£32
Chrome	17898	£29



TOWEL RING

Black	80462	£75
Chrome	17899	£65



TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Black	80460	£98
Chrome	17902	£82

ROUND



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder

Chrome	12879	£43
--------	-------	-----



SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish

Chrome	12880	£43
--------	-------	-----



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	12874	£48
--------	-------	-----



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	12876	£26
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RING

Chrome	12875	£42
--------	-------	-----



TOILET BRUSH

Chrome	17912	£88
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Chrome	12877	£51
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL SHELF

600mm

Chrome	12895	£109
--------	-------	------



GLASS SHELF

500mm

Chrome	12878	£59
--------	-------	-----



DOUBLE GLASS SHELF

H 410 x W 410

Chrome	12881	£111
--------	-------	------

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

QUAD

TOWEL SHELF
600mm



Chrome 12894 **£151**

TOWEL RAIL
600mm



Chrome
12885 **£65**

TOILET BRUSH



Chrome 17913 **£88**

DOUBLE GLASS SHELF H 410 x W 410



Chrome 12889 **£115**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Chrome
12882 **£52**



Brushed Gold
139000 **£64**



Gunmetal
139001 **£64**

TOWEL RING



Chrome
12883 **£53**



Brushed Gold
139002 **£66**



Gunmetal
139003 **£66**

SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish



Chrome
12888 **£45**



Brushed Gold
139008 **£56**



Gunmetal
139009 **£56**

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder



Chrome
12887 **£45**



Brushed Gold
139006 **£56**



Gunmetal
139007 **£56**

GLASS SHELF

500mm



Chrome
12886 **£69**



Brushed Gold
139010 **£76**



Gunmetal
139011 **£76**

ROBE HOOK



Chrome
12884 **£28**



Brushed Gold
139004 **£35**



Gunmetal
139005 **£35**

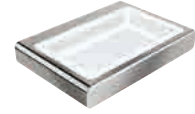
VENTO



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder

Chrome 14139 **£81**



SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish

Chrome 14140 **£95**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 14142 **£32**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 14141 **£76**



TOILET BRUSH

Ceramic holder

Chrome 14144 **£125**



TOWEL BAR

Chrome 16285 **£88**



GALLERY GLASS SHELF

520mm

Chrome 20643 **£75**



TOWEL RAIL

Chrome

500mm 14143 **£146**

600mm 19181 **£153**



DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

Chrome 16843 **£207**

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CHARVIL



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome 21557 **£64**



SOAP DISH

Glass dish

Chrome 21558 **£64**



SOAP DISPENSER

Glass dispenser

Chrome 21559 **£77**



TOILET BRUSH

Glass holder

Chrome 21562 **£84**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 21560 **£64**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 21556 **£32**



TOWEL RAIL

315mm

Chrome 21561 **£77**

TEAR



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome 17909 **£52**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 17908 **£52**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 17907 **£29**



TOWEL RAIL

300mm

Chrome 17910 **£65**



TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Chrome 17911 **£69**



NYLAND



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome 17905 **£64**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 17904 **£54**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 17903 **£32**



TOWEL RAIL

300mm

Chrome 17906 **£77**



WIRE SHOWER BASKETS

CORNER BASKET

H 57 x W 218 x D 218



Chrome

12892 **£62**



Black

139237 **£71**



Brushed Gold

139238 **£81**

DOUBLE CORNER BASKET

H 275 x W 200 x D 200



Chrome

12893 **£160**



Black

139240 **£181**



Brushed Gold

139239 **£205**

DOUBLE SHOWER CADDY

H 700 x W 260 x D 120



Chrome

37739 **£179**

SMALL BASKET

H 30 x W 222 x D 105



Chrome

17914 **£54**

LARGE BASKET

H 70 x W 350 x D 130



Chrome

17915 **£97**

SHOWER SEAT

Max. weight capacity 160kg



White

139303



Black

139304 **£153**

GRAB BARS

GRAB BAR With Soap Basket



Chrome

12891 **£111**

GRAB BAR

350mm



Chrome

12890 **£87**



STAND PIPES

Ideal for freestanding baths

New Colours Available from April 2024

Handset Holder						New		New			
Chrome	12904	£246	Matt Black	110374	£317	English Gold	139031	£320	Brushed Gold	176183	
									Brushed Nickel	176182	£225

SHOWER WASTES

90mm FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. Use with all our low profile shower trays. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

Chrome	147000	£29	Black	152099	£41	White	140062	£41
--------	--------	-----	-------	--------	-----	-------	--------	-----

BASIN WASTES

CLICK CLACK WASTES

Available slotted & unslotted

	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Satin Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
Slotted	12615	£53	139014	92556	-	92555	£67
Unslotted	12616	£53	129618	92558	129619	92557	£67

FREE RUNNING WASTES

Required for all basins with no overflow

	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Satin Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
	12620	£42	129614	92562	129615	92561	£62

PIPE PACKS

HIGH LEVEL PIPE PACK



LOW LEVEL PIPE PACK



Chrome	82254	£233	Chrome	82253	£92
--------	-------	------	--------	-------	-----

BASIN PLUGS

WITH LINK CHAIN



Chrome	12617	£21
--------	-------	-----



English Gold	139118	£30
--------------	--------	-----

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS

New Colour

RECTANGLE



Black	140036	Brushed Gold	140038	Gunmetal	140037	Matt White	172496	£26
-------	--------	--------------	--------	----------	--------	------------	--------	-----

ROUND



Black	140039	Brushed Gold	140040	Gunmetal	140041	Matt White	172497	£23
-------	--------	--------------	--------	----------	--------	------------	--------	-----

BOTTLE TRAPS

ROUND DESIGNER BOTTLE TRAP

New Colour Available from May 2024



Chrome	13727	£88	Black	82258	£94	Brushed Gold	139036	Gunmetal	139037	Bronze	176326	£113
--------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-----	--------------	--------	----------	--------	--------	--------	------

SQUARE DESIGNER BOTTLE TRAP



Chrome	13728	£88
--------	-------	-----

STANDARD BOTTLE TRAP



Chrome	15081	£46
--------	-------	-----

BATH WASTE COVER

Replaces the chrome bath waste cover if you want a different finish
PLEASE NOTE: not compatible with freestanding baths



Brushed Nickel	111314	Brushed Gold	111315	Black	111316	£20
----------------	--------	--------------	--------	-------	--------	-----

BATH WASTES

CLICK CLACK WASTES



Brushed Nickel	92559	Brushed Gold	92560	Gunmetal	129616	Satin Bronze	129617	English Gold	139116	£77
----------------	-------	--------------	-------	----------	--------	--------------	--------	--------------	--------	-----



Chrome	12618	£65	Black	82255	£69
--------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-----

OVERFLOW FILLERS



Chrome	21048	Brushed Gold	139023	Gunmetal	139024	Black	95852	£127
--------	-------	--------------	--------	----------	--------	-------	-------	------

ZANE

0.5 bar min.

FREEFLOW

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	95853	£208
--------	-------	------

PLUG & LINK CHAIN



Chrome	13054	£47	English Gold	139114	£61
--------	-------	-----	--------------	--------	-----

STEAM ROOM

New

Steam offers multiple benefits, including the ability to soothe sore muscles and improve flexibility, while also relieving tension from a tiring day. It can aid falling asleep faster, achieving a more restful sleep and waking up feeling revitalized and ready for a new day.

Steam aids in the detoxification and release of impurities by stimulating blood flow throughout the body. It also offers relief from allergies and respiratory problems such as asthma, as well as skin conditions like eczema and acne.

The penetrating warmth of steam moisturizes dry skin, providing hydration. By opening up the pores, the skin becomes more receptive to nutrients, thus enhancing collagen production, leading to healthy smooth skin and reducing the visible signs of aging.



STEAM ROOM STARTER KIT

Our steam room starter kit consists of three essential parts: a steam generator, a digital touch screen control pad and a steam outlet. Our steam generators are compact, making them suitable for bathrooms of any size. They can be conveniently tucked away in small spaces so you can enjoy a luxurious steam room experience without sacrificing space.



Touch Screen Control Pad
Tailor the temperature, duration, & steam intensity to your exact preferences



Steam Outlet
Colour plating options available



Steam Generator
Top access for servicing
150mm left side clearance for Plumbing & Electrical

STEAM GENERATOR SIZING GUIDE

1. Calculate the volume of your steam room
Length x Width x Height
2. For natural stone or marble, multiply by 2.0
For ceramic/porcelain tiles multiply by 1.2
3. For one exterior wall such as a glass door, multiply by 1.1
For two exterior walls such as a corner, multiply by 1.3
4. Select a generator with a "Steam Output" equal to or greater than your Adjusted Cubic Metre

	Wattage	Steam Output		
W 380 x H 340 x D 170	4.5kW	3.5m ³	171133	£2995
W 460 x H 340 x D 210	6kW	5.8m ³	171134	£3095
W 460 x H 340 x D 210	9kW	10.3m ³	171135	£3295



STEAM ROOM ACCESSORIES

STEAM ROOM LED LIGHT

1 light per Steam Generator Controller
Will not work as a standalone light
- Neutral white



171138 £120

STEAM OUTLET PROTECTOR

Silicone protector for steam outlet



171137 £45

ESSENTIAL OILS FOR STEAM ROOM Pack of six (10ml bottle)

Adding aromatherapy oils to your steam room can be highly beneficial for both your physical and mental well-being.



171136 £95

STEAM ROOM SPEAKERS (PAIR)

Combining sleek design with exceptional audio performance, ideal for enhancing your steam experience.
2 x Speakers
Amplifier required



	White	Black		
5"	171139	171141		£295
6.5"	171140	171142		£395



VENTILATION

HIGH POWERED INLINE CEILING FANS

CHINOOK FAN – Ideal for large bathrooms & wetrooms

- W 145 x D 15
- Includes Vent Kit
- Noise Level - 32dB
- Cool White LED



WITH LIGHT

White	114610	£242
Chrome	114611	£259



WITHOUT LIGHT

White	114612	£201
Chrome	114613	£219

BORA FAN – Ideal for medium bathrooms & ensembles

- W 145 x D 15
- Includes Vent Kit
- Noise Level - 37dB
- Cool White LED



WITH LIGHT

White	114614	£153
Chrome	114615	£174



WITHOUT LIGHT

White	114616	£113
Chrome	114617	£130

WALL MOUNTED FANS

GIBLI FAN

- H 158 x W 158 x D 30
- Excluding Vent Kit
- Timer
- Noise Level - 25dB



White	114618	£141
Chrome	114619	£176

BURAN FAN

- H 152 x W 152 x D 33
- Excluding Vent Kit
- Timer
- Noise Level - 32dB



White	114620	£84
Chrome	114621	£123

VENT KITS FOR WALL MOUNTED FANS



White	114622	£33
-------	--------	-----



Brown	114623	£33
-------	--------	-----



BATHROOM TV

A high definition panel, powerful speakers and a heated screen to prevent misting up creates an exceptional viewing experience for the ultimate in relaxation at bath time.



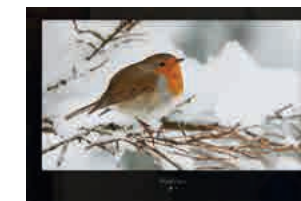
24" HD LED SMART TV

These fully sealed TVs are recessed into the wall using the supplied mounting box, they feature a front glass layer which is only 4mm thick providing an ultra slim profile to look the part in your bathroom.

Using the Android operating system, you can connect to the internet by ethernet or wifi and download popular apps such as Netflix and BBC iPlayer to watch your favourite shows. An aerial can also be connected to access Freeview or a HDMI port can be used for Sky/Virgin.

H 396 x W 594 x D 52

- Includes ultra slim splash proof remote control
- High definition 1920 x 1080 display
- Full HD TV tuner
- Heated screen prevents misting up



Black	135835	£1983
-------	--------	-------



Mirrored	130895	£2072
----------	--------	-------



LIGHTING

LED STRIP LIGHTS

DOTLESS LED TAPE With PIR Motion Sensor

LED tape, 2m power lead & driver

- 9.6W
- 480 LED per meter
- Cuttable every 25mm
- Natural white 4000k (720 lumens per meter)
- 3M VHB backing



IP65

500mm	166176	£73
1m	166177	£89
2m	166178	£136
3m	166179	£166

ALUMINIUM PROFILE LED KIT

LED tape, 12 x 12mm aluminium profile, 3m self adhesive tape, 2m power lead & driver

- 10W
- 700 lumens per meter
- 144 LED per meter
- Cuttable every 21mm
- Natural white 4000k
- Tile in or surface mount



IP65



	Aluminium		Black	
1m	166180	£68	166181	£72
2m	166182	£116	166183	£120
3m	152271	£152	152272	£158

LED PLINTH LIGHTS

LED PLINTH LIGHT KIT

5 plinth lights, 3m power lead & driver

- 0.4W LED
- 27 lumens per light
- 144 LED per Meter
- 30mm diameter



IP65



	Chrome	Black	
	152273	152274	£30

LED LIGHT BARS

RECHARGEABLE LED LIGHT With PIR Motion Sensor

- Built-in PIR sensor
- Natural white 4000k
- Micro USB charging lead
- Fixed with magnets
- 9mm diameter



IP65

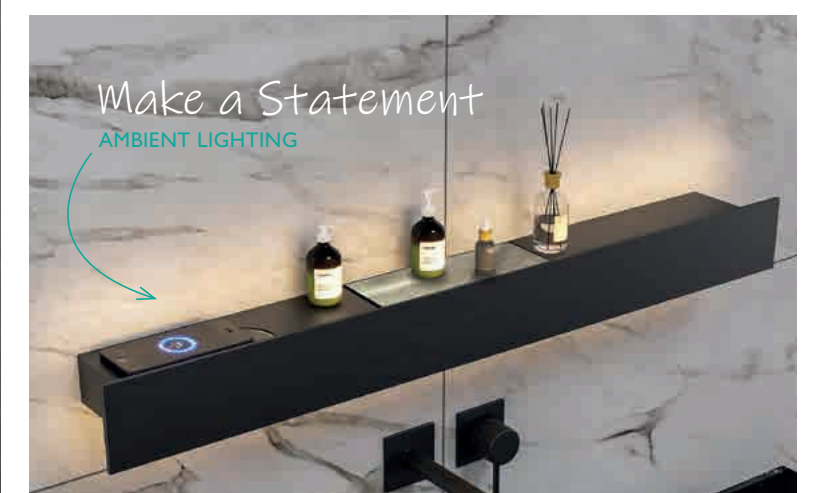
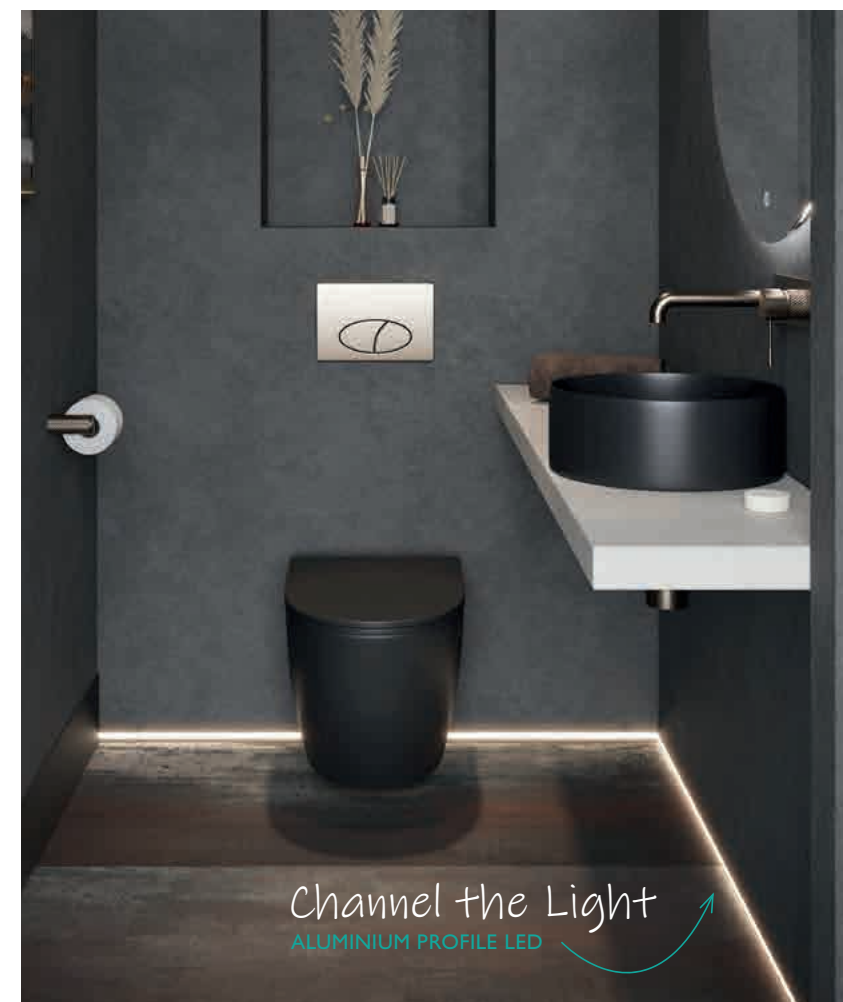
EDGE SMART SHELF With Ambient Lighting

- Ambient lighting
- Wireless charger
- Dual USB ports
- 2100-6500k Colour temp



		Aluminium	Black	
200mm	1W	152277	167730	£37
400mm	2W	166812	-	£63
450mm	2W	152278	167731	£63
564mm	3W	166813	-	£87
864mm	4W	166814	-	£99

600mm	20.7W	167162	£232
700mm	21.7W	167163	£253
800mm	22.7W	167164	£273
1200mm	26.7W	167165	£273



ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

IN WALL TOOTHBRUSH CHARGER

Compatible with all Oral B & Braun toothbrushes

IP44



New Colour Available from April 2024

DOUBLE

Chrome	Brushed Steel	Black	Gold	White
127696	127697	127698	177245	127686
		£139	£155	£116

SINGLE WITH SHAVER SOCKET

Chrome	Brushed Steel	Black	Gold	White
127693	127694	127695	177246	124370
		£150	£166	£127

SHAVER SOCKET

Dual Voltage Shaver Socket.
Suitable For Use in Bathrooms.

IP44

Chrome	Black	White
152268	152270	152269
£45	£69	£39

MINI PIR MOTION SENSORS

FIXED TIME DELAY

Turns on Halogen or LED lights when motion is detected.
Switches them off when there is no motion for 30 seconds



- Maximum capacity 40W
- Maximum range 3.5m

152276 **£25**



New Wood Effect Tile

New For SS24
TILES

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW
SS24 TILE BROCHURE



LIFETIME TILE GUARANTEE WHEN USING RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS*

*Terms & Conditions Apply

